



PASSION FOR COOLING

Who are we

TEFCOLD is a family-owned company with headquarters in Viborg, Denmark. Cooling is our passion and we have more than 35 years of experience distributing commercial cooling equipment. Today we are one of the market leaders within the plug-in refrigeration industry. With the help of professional distributors and business partners, we export to customers in more than 100 countries worldwide. Our goal is to help customers keep temperatures down and sales up.





The TEFCOLD GROUP in numbers

- 150+ employees in 8 countries
- 50.000 m2 warehouse spread across Denmark, the United Kingdom, Belgium, France, and the Czech Republic
- 70.000+ units in stock
- 5000+ customers in 100 countries
- 170.000 units sold yearly

 Sales Office and Warehouse

 Sales Office



WHY CHOOSE US



Always a solution in stock for you

As you can see in this catalogue, we offer a wide range of coolers and freezers, and we always have more than 70.000 units in stock.



Global delivery

To ensure fast delivery, we have offices and warehousing throughout Europe. No minimum order quantity, mix your order as preferred and enjoy super-fast delivery times. Delivery direct from one of our factories is also an option.



Save money – use our warehouse

You are welcome to arrange deliveries directly from one of our European warehouses to your customers. This way you can invest in the products you need now instead of filling up your own warehouse.



Standard or customized products

With us you always have the choice between standard or customized products. We develop new and innovative products based on market needs or customer request, and we have our own in-house branding facilities.



High-quality products

All of our existing and new products undergo strict quality control in our state-of-the-art testing facilities to ensure quality, reliability, efficiency, and to comply with regulations.



Eco-friendly

Our new products are developed with focus on keeping the energy consumption to a minimum, and we only use eco-friendly refrigerants.



Easy to do business with

It is our mission to work hard every day to provide our customers an excellent service and make their life easy. If you have any questions, our dedicated team will be glad to answer them.

PASSION FOR COOLING

Quality solutions within cooling and freezing.
And with wholehearted passion.

A passion for cooling and for customers.



COOLERS

Display or storage. Upright, chest or table top. Open or closed. Small or large. We have coolers for every purpose.

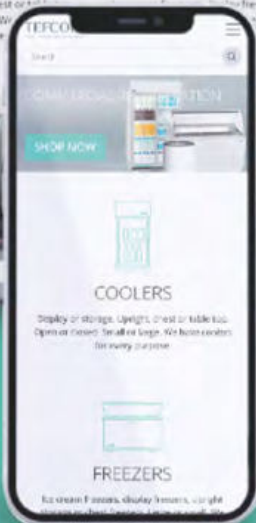


FREEZERS

For cream freezers, display freezers, upright storage or chest freezers. Large or small. We have freezers for every purpose.

STAINLESS STEEL

Stainless steel doors or display units. We have stainless steel for every purpose.



COOLERS

Display or storage. Upright, chest or table top. Open or closed. Small or large. We have coolers for every purpose.



FREEZERS

For cream freezers, display freezers, upright storage or chest freezers. Large or small. We have freezers for every purpose.

COOLING AND KNOWHOW IN STOCK

TEFCOLD a'ways has more than 20.000 units in stock ready for shipment from our warehouses in southern and northern Europe. Good advice on the chosen solution is also in stock.



COOLERS

Display or storage. Upright, chest or table top. Open or closed. Small or large. We have coolers for every purpose.



FREEZERS

For cream freezers, display freezers, upright storage or chest freezers. Large or small. We have freezers for every purpose.



COMMERCIAL COOLING WHEN IT SUITS YOU

Making life easier for our customers is important to us and we therefore focus a lot of energy on developing useful IT tools that can help with this. On this page you can see an overview of some of the solutions we have come up with – which you get access to with a web login.

Benefits of being a TEFCOLD customer with a web shop login:

- Buy 24/7 at your convenience, in your local language
- Always with your agreed prices and potential warranty agreements
- Possibility to buy on credit
- See your transport costs immediately – based on calculated loading meters
- Real time stock info
- Date of arrival if a product is sold out
- Customer center with status on orders and invoices as well as tracking codes
- Access to additional documents like product drawings, electrical diagrams, energy labels etc.
- MediaBank with all product images ready for download
- Live XML feed so you can integrate our products to your web shop
- PDF offer function - use our web shop to make offers for your customers
- Comparison function - compare different products to make an informed decision
- Create favorite lists for e.g. different product groups, projects, customers



CONTENT LIST



COOLERS

- 10** DISPLAY COOLERS
- 50** CAN COOLERS
- 54** BACKBARS
- 68** WINE COOLERS
- 76** MINIBARS
- 86** STORAGE COOLERS
- 94** DISPLAY COUNTERS
- 108** WASTE BIN COOLERS



FREEZERS

- 112** ICE CREAM FREEZERS
- 146** STORAGE FREEZERS
- 158** DISPLAY FREEZERS



RETAIL & SUPERMARKET

- 176** MULTIDECKS
- 188** IMPULSE CABINETS
- 192** SUPERMARKET CABINETS



MEDICAL

- 206** MEDICAL



COLD ROOMS

- 212** COLD ROOMS



GASTRO

- 220** COUNTERS
- 252** COOLING WELLS
- 258** UPRIGHT CABINETS
- 274** BLAST CHILLERS
- 278** UNDERCOUNTERS
- 286** G-LINE



ICE MAKERS

- 296** ICE MAKERS



DISPLAY COOLERS

Tabletop Coolers - Bottle Coolers - Display Coolers

Our small TEFCOLD display coolers are perfect on counter tops in cafés and restaurants. They are eye-catching and stimulate impulse sales if placed close to the payment point.

Display coolers are designed for shops, supermarkets, cafés, restaurants, gas stations etc. Often referred to as 'bottle coolers', they keep beverages cold whilst presenting and pro-

moting the products to their best advantage. Shelves, lighting and glass are all designed to enhance sales.

They come in a wide range of variants and sizes with and without canopies. All models can be decorated on the sides and glass doors, and on the canopy for models with this feature.



TEFCOLD CEV425CP BLACK

Display cooler with fan assisted cooling and LED light in canopy and interior.
To cool your beverages fast.

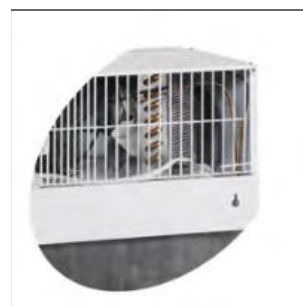
Tabletop Coolers



Lock



Sliding doors

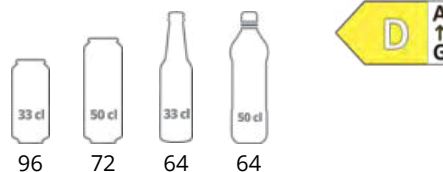


Wall hanging bracket

FSC100

Tabletop Cooler

- Sliding glass doors
- LED illuminated canopy
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Canopy LED light
- Fan assisted cooling



Description

The FSC tabletop range offers excellent build quality at a competitive price. The display cooler is ideal for branding and with the illuminated canopy at the top, it is sure to grab the attention of customers. Because of its small size, it is perfect as a tabletop cooler or for hanging on the wall (it comes with wall hanging brackets).



FS60CP

Tabletop Cooler

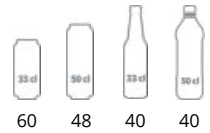
- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- LED illuminated canopy
- Self-closing door
- Fixed shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling



FS80CP

Tabletop Cooler

- Hinged glass door
- LED illuminated canopy
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Self-closing door
- Fan assisted cooling

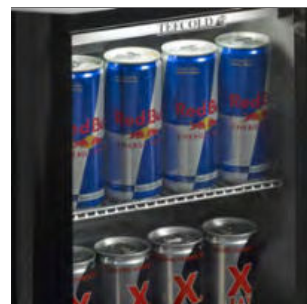


	FS60CP	FS80CP	FSC100
Door No & Type	1 hinged self-closing glass door	1 hinged self-closing glass door	2 sliding glass doors
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes	No
Shelves No & Type	2 fixed wire shelves	2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	398 x 275 mm	400 x 270 mm	577 x 209 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196	196
Canopy Type	D-Shape	D-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 34 / 32	43 / 38	51 / 46
Gross / Net Volume	l 60 / 45	84 / 55	100 / 60
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish	White	White	White
Interior Finish	ABS	ABS	ABS
Interior Light	LED	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 35	40	43
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1	1,1	1,37
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 365	402	500
Input Power	W 85	85	85
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 44	42	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 395 x 270 x 440	410 x 380 x 550	560 x 265 x 636
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 445 x 440 x 720	480 x 460 x 840	655 x 390 x 930
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 510 x 530 x 850	580 x 600 x 960	750 x 500 x 1036
40ft Container Load	pcs 176	152	160

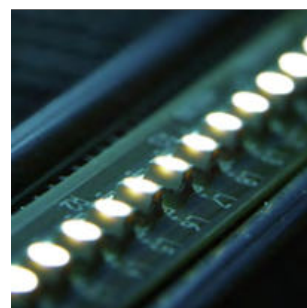
Black Tabletop Coolers



Lock



Designed for Energy-cans



LED light

BC25CP

Tabletop Cooler

- Hinged glass door
- LED interior light
- Canopy LED light
- Fan assisted cooling
- Self-closing door
- Fixed shelves
- Adjustable feet



12

Description

The BC range of tabletop coolers is ideal for maximizing impulse sales of beverages such as soft drinks, beer, and energy drinks. It has a contemporary design with a black exterior, a hinged glass door, and LED lighting. It comes in several sizes, with or without an illuminated canopy.



BC30

Tabletop Cooler

- Hinged glass door
- Self-closing door
- Fixed shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling



BC60

Tabletop Cooler

- Hinged glass door
- Self-closing door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling



	BC25CP	BC30	BC60
Door No & Type	1 hinged self-closing glass door	1 hinged self-closing glass door	1 hinged self-closing glass door
Door Reversible	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type	2 wire shelves black	2 wire shelves black	3 wire shelves black
Shelf Color	Black	Black	Black
Shelf Dimensions	250 x 250 mm	275 x 205 / 135 mm	340 x 270 / 205 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196	196
Canopy Type	D-Shape	-	-
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 24 / 19	25 / 23	32 / 29
Gross / Net Volume	l 25 / 22	22 / 20	67 / 58
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish	Coated aluminium, grey	Coated aluminium, black	Coated aluminium, black
Interior Light	LED	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 20	20	24
Thermometer	No	No	No
Energy Class	B	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 0,476	0,55	0,56
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 174	200	204
Input Power	W 75	60	70
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 44	44	44
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 258 x 270 x 373	280 x 271 x 380	356 x 311 x 557
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 332 x 423 x 618	356 x 430 x 491	432 x 496 x 668
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 380 x 470 x 640	400 x 450 x 520	480 x 550 x 700
40ft Container Load	pcs 450	580	280

Tabletop Milk Coolers



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Lock



BC60 MC

Milk Cooler

- Ideal as milk cooler for coffee machines
- Table top cooler with holes, bushings and plugs
- 6 holes - 2 in the top, 2 on each side
- Hinged glass door
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling
- LED interior light
- Dispensing tubes not supplied



6 pre-drilled valves for milk
hoses



Adjustable shelves

Description

The BC-MC range of milk coolers is ideal to use with your coffee machine. It has 6 holes and closed bushings and plugs, on both sides and on the top of the cabinet, to provide an easy supply of fresh and cooled milk. The tabletop cooler has a glass door, fan assisted cooling, and LED interior lighting. It comes in two sizes.



DID YOU KNOW?

Our BC milk coolers have pre-drilled holes, bushings, and plugs - they are ideal to use with your coffee machine.

BC30 MC

Milk Cooler



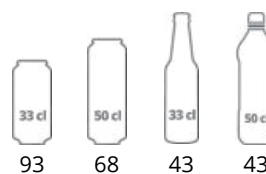
- Ideal as milk cooler for coffee machines
- Table top cooler with holes, bushings and plugs
- 6 holes - 2 in the top, 2 on each side
- Hinged glass door
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling
- LED interior light
- Dispensing tubes not supplied

BC30 MC		BC60 MC
Door No & Type	1 hinged self-closing glass door	1 hinged self-closing glass door
Door Reversible	No	No
Shelves No & Type	1 wire shelves black	3 wire shelves black
Shelf Color	Black	Black
Shelf Dimensions	275 x 205 / 135 mm	340 x 270 / 205 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 25 / 23	32 / 29
Gross / Net Volume	l 22 / 20	67 / 58
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish	Black	Black
Interior Finish	Coated aluminium, black	Coated aluminium, black
Interior Light	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 20	24
Thermometer	No	No
Energy Class	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 0,55	0,56
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 200	204
Input Power	W 60	70
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 44	44
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 280 x 271 x 380	356 x 311 x 557
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 356 x 430 x 491	432 x 496 x 668
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 400 x 450 x 520	480 x 550 x 700
40ft Container Load	pcs 580	280

Undercounter Bottle Coolers



Lock

**BC85 w/Fan**

Bottle Cooler

- Curved reversible glass door
- Fan assisted cooling
- LED interior light
- Hinged glass door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Digital temperature display



Fan assisted cooling



LED light

Description

The BC undercounter range of bottle coolers comes in two sizes and offers great product visibility. It has a curved reversible glass door with an integrated handle. The cooler comes with adjustable wire shelves, which makes it easy to fit the interior to your specific needs. Fan-assisted cooling ensures an even temperature in the cabinet.



DID YOU KNOW?

These BC undercounters are with reversible curved glass door.

BC145 W/FAN

Bottle Cooler

- Curved reversible glass door
- Fan assisted cooling
- LED interior light
- Hinged glass door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet



BC145 W/FAN			BC85 w/Fan		
Door No & Type		1 hinged curved glass door			1 hinged curved glass door
Door Reversible		Yes			Yes
Shelves No & Type		3 wire shelves white			3 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White			White
Shelf Dimensions		410 x 353 mm			410 x 353 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m²	196			196
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10			+2 to +10
Climate Class		4			4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	41 / 36			38 / 33
Gross / Net Volume	l	109 / 105			92 / 85
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet			4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		White			White
Interior Finish		ABS			ABS
Interior Light		LED			LED
Lock		Yes			Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical			Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted			Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic			Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a			R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	28			28
Thermometer		Yes			Yes
Energy Class		D			C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,98			1,06
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	359			387
Input Power	W	165			165
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50			220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45			45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	410 x 415 x 710			410 x 415 x 630
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	503 x 567 x 850			503 x 567 x 775
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	570 x 610 x 900			570 x 610 x 810
40ft Container Load	pcs	228			228

Black Bottle Coolers



Strong handle



LED light inside door frame

CEV435 BLACK

Black Bottle Cooler

- Low energy consumption
- Black interior and exterior
- Elegant design
- Great product presentation
- Extra shelf space
- LED light in door frame
- Adjustable shelves
- Fan assisted cooling
- Reversible door (spare parts needed)
- Lock



Description

The CEV range is our bestselling range of bottle coolers. It has everything needed for displaying ice-cold beverages in the best possible way – a glass door with LED lighting on the inside of the door frame – adjustable shelves for flexibility – fan assisted cooling for an even temperature throughout the cabinet – and on top of that it is ideal for branding. It is standard available with right hinged doors as well as left hinged doors.



CEV425CP BLACK

Black bottle cooler

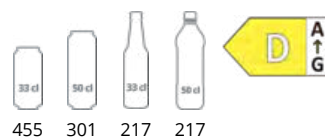
- Black interior and exterior
- Elegant design
- Great product presentation
- Illuminated canopy
- Ideal for branding
- LED light in door frame
- Adjustable shelves
- Fan assisted cooling
- Lock



CEV425 BLACK L/H

Bottle Cooler, Left Hinged

- Left hinged glass door
- Black interior and exterior
- Elegant design
- Great product presentation
- Extra shelf space
- LED light in door frame
- Adjustable shelves
- Fan assisted cooling



		CEV425 BLACK	CEV425 BLACK L/H	CEV425CP BLACK	CEV435 BLACK
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	1 left hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type		5 wire shelves black	5 wire shelves black	5 wire shelves black	5 wire shelves black
Shelf Color		Black	Black	Black	Black
Shelf Dimensions		490 x 360 mm	490 x 360 mm	490 x 360 mm	490 x 360 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	196	196	196	196
Canopy Type				L-Shape	
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	80 / 75	80 / 75	83 / 78	80 / 75
Gross / Net Volume	l	372 / 347	372 / 347	372 / 347	372 / 347
Feet / Legs		2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		Black ABS	Black	Black ABS	Black
Interior Light		LED inside door frame	LED inside door frame	LED inside door frame	LED inside door frame
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	70	70	70	70
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,2	2,2	2,25	1,54
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	803	803	821	563
Input Power	W	295	295	295	295
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	470 x 440 x 1555	470 x 440 x 1555	470 x 440 x 1555	470 x 440 x 1555
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	595 x 640 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1980	595 x 640 x 1840
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	665 x 710 x 2000	665 x 710 x 2000	665 x 710 x 2015	665 x 710 x 2000
40ft Container Load	pcs	54	54	54	54

Black Bottle Coolers



Lock



Left Hinged Door



DID YOU KNOW?

The SCU1425 range has an amazing full-height glass door.



Frameless door



3 LEDs - Vertical and horizontally

SCU1425 FRAMELESS L/H

Bottle Cooler with Left Hand Hinged Door

- Left hinged glass door
- Elegant design
- Frameless glass door
- Black interior and exterior
- Extra high glass door
- Great product presentation
- Internal vertical and horizontal LED light
- Ventilated cooling



Description

The SCU1425 range of bottle coolers takes affordable display refrigeration to a new level of quality. A black exterior and interior give it an elegant touch. The cooler has a frameless full-height glass door, adjustable shelves, and LED interior lighting for optimum product presentation. A fan assisted cooling system ensures even cooling over the whole cabinet. Comes as standard with a right hinged or left hinged door.



SCU1425 FRAMELESS

Black Display Cooler

- Elegant design
- Frameless glass door
- Black interior and exterior
- Extra high glass door
- Great product presentation
- Internal vertical and horizontal LED light
- Ventilated cooling



SCU1425H

Black Display Cooler

- Elegant design
- Great product presentation
- Black interior and exterior
- Extra high glass door
- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- Internal vertical and horizontal LED light
- Ventilated cooling



		SCU1425 FRAMELESS	SCU1425 FRAMELESS L/H	SCU1425H
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	1 left hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible		No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		5 black sheet metal	5 black sheet metal	5 black sheet metal
Shelf Color		Black	Black	Black
Shelf Dimensions		477 x 365 mm	477 x 365 mm	477 x 365 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m²	196	196	196
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	97 / 86	97 / 86	97 / 86
Gross / Net Volume	l	387 / 347	387 / 347	387 / 347
Feet / Legs		2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		Black ABS	Black ABS	Black ABS
Interior Light		LED inside door frame	LED inside door frame	LED inside door frame
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	85	85	85
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,87	1,87	1,87
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	683	683	683
Input Power	W	235	235	235
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	505 x 462 x 1742	505 x 462 x 1742	505 x 462 x 1742
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	595 x 595 x 1990	595 x 595 x 1990	595 x 595 x 1990
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	665 x 715 x 2150	665 x 715 x 2150	665 x 715 x 2150
40ft Container Load	pcs	54	54	54

Slim Bottle Coolers



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Lock



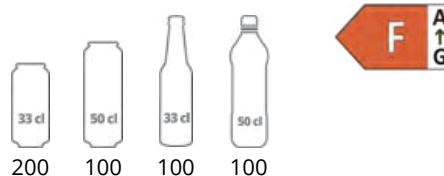
LED light inside door frame



Digital thermometer

FSC175H BLACK**Bottle Cooler**

- Black interior and exterior
- LED illuminated canopy
- LED light in door frame
- Self-closing door
- Adjustable shelves
- Hinged glass door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Internal stainless steel base
- Digital temperature display
- Fully automatic

**Description**

The FSC Slim range offers excellent build quality at a competitive price. The slim model has an alu-framed glass door and is available in white or black. You get great product presentation combined with a powerful refrigeration system, and the adjustable shelves add flexibility. The display cooler is ideal for branding and with the illuminated canopy at the top, it is sure to grab the attention of customers.



FS176H Black

Bottle Cooler

- Black interior and exterior
- Self-closing hinged glass door
- LED light in door frame
- Adjustable shelves
- Fan assisted cooling
- Internal stainless steel base
- Digital temperature display
- Fully automatic



FS176H

Bottle Cooler

- Great product presentation
- Self-closing hinged alu-framed glass door
- LED light in door frame
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling
- Digital temperature display
- Fully automatic



	FS176H	FS176H Black	FSC175H	FSC175H BLACK
Door No & Type	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged self-closing glass door	1 hinged self-closing glass door
Door Reversible	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves black	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves black
Shelf Color	White	Black	White	Black
Shelf Dimensions	342 x 266	342 x 266	342 x 266	342 x 266
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196	196	196
Canopy Type	-	-	D-Shape	L-Shape
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 70 / 64	70 / 64	70 / 64	70 / 64
Gross / Net Volume	l 182 / 114	182 / 114	182 / 114	182 / 114
Feet / Legs	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	White	Black	White	Black
Interior Finish	White	Black	White	Black
Interior Light	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 50	50	50	50
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	C	C	F	F
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 0,95	0,95	2,65	2,65
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 347	347	967	967
Input Power	W 200	200	200	200
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 355 x 363 x 1410	355 x 363 x 1410	357 x 362 x 1410	357 x 362 x 1410
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 435 x 500 x 1833	435 x 500 x 1833	435 x 505 x 2013	435 x 505 x 2013
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 500 x 560 x 1990	500 x 560 x 1990	500 x 550 x 2060	500 x 550 x 2060
40ft Container Load	pcs 96	96	96	96

Bottle Coolers



Suitable for
Dairy Products

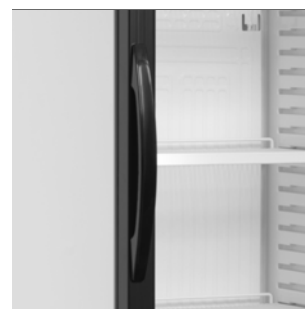


Lock



DID YOU KNOW?

We offer branding of our products. We will prepare, print and place your advertising material on the units – at our warehouses or at the factories for larger quantities.



Strong handle



LED light inside door frame

CEV425CP 2 LED

Bottle Cooler

- One of our bestsellers
- Great product presentation
- Illuminated canopy
- Ideal for branding
- LED light in door frame
- Adjustable shelves
- Fan assisted cooling
- Reversible door (spare parts needed)
- Digital temperature display
- Lock



Description

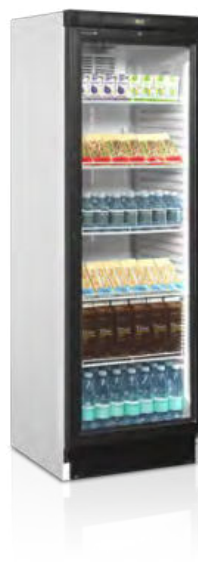
The CEV range is our bestselling range of bottle coolers. It has everything needed for displaying ice-cold beverages in the best possible way – a glass door with LED lighting on the inside of the door frame – adjustable shelves for flexibility – fan assisted cooling for an even temperature throughout the cabinet – and on top of that it is ideal for branding. It is standard available with right hinged doors as well as left hinged doors.



CEV425 1 LED

Bottle Cooler

- One of our bestsellers
- Great product presentation
- Ideal for branding
- LED light in door frame
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling
- Reversible door (spare parts needed)
- Lock



CEV425 1 LED L/H

Bottle Cooler, Left Hinged

- Left hinged glass door
- Great product presentation
- Ideal for branding
- LED light in door frame
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling



		CEV425 1 LED	CEV425 1 LED L/H	CEV425CP 2 LED	CEV425CP 2 LED L/H
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	1 left hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 left hinged glass door
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type		4 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		490 x 360 mm	490 x 360 mm	490 x 360 mm	490 x 360 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	196	196	196	196
Canopy Type				D-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	80 / 75	80 / 75	83 / 78	83 / 78
Gross / Net Volume	l	372 / 347	372 / 347	372 / 347	372 / 347
Feet / Legs		2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White	White	White	White
Interior Light		LED inside door frame	LED inside door frame	LED inside door frame	LED inside door frame
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Off Cycle	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	70	70	70	70
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,2	2,2	2,25	2,25
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	803	803	821	821
Input Power	W	295	295	295	295
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	470 x 440 x 1555	470 x 440 x 1555	470 x 440 x 1555	470 x 440 x 1555
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	595 x 640 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1980	595 x 640 x 1980
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	665 x 710 x 2000	665 x 710 x 2000	665 x 710 x 2015	665 x 710 x 2015
40ft Container Load	pcs	54	54	54	54



COOLERS

FS Bottle Coolers



Lock



Strong handle

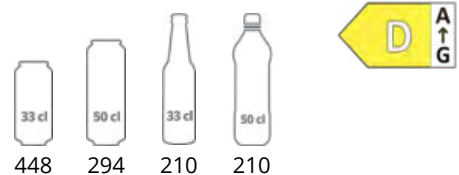


Lock

FS2380

Bottle Cooler

- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- Reversible doors
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling



Description

The FS range of bottle coolers offers excellent build quality at a competitive price. The cabinet is white with two grey alu-framed glass doors. You get great product presentation combined with a powerful fan assisted refrigeration system, and the adjustable shelves add flexibility. Many models are also available with a canopy (FSC range).

FS1220

Bottle Cooler

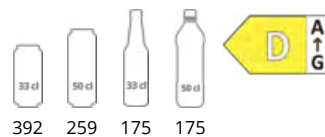
- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling



FS1280

Bottle Cooler

- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling



	FS1220	FS1280	FS1380	FS2380
Door No & Type	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	2 split doors - hinged glass
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196	196	196
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 67 / 62	78 / 73	81 / 74	87 / 82
Gross / Net Volume	l 215 / 190	290 / 260	372 / 347	372 / 347
Feet / Legs	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
Interior Light	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 50	70	80	80
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	E	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1,9	2	2,2	2,2
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 694	730	803	803
Input Power	W 229	266	295	295
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 470 x 440 x 1027	470 x 440 x 1347	470 x 440 x 1555	470 x 440 x 1555
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 595 x 640 x 1315	595 x 640 x 1635	595 x 640 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1840
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 680 x 710 x 1410	680 x 710 x 1740	680 x 710 x 1940	680 x 710 x 1940
40ft Container Load	pcs 54	54	54	54

FSC Bottle Coolers



Lock



Strong handle



Lock

FSC1380

Bottle Cooler

- LED illuminated canopy
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- Fan assisted cooling

**Description**

The FSC range of 1-door bottle coolers offers excellent build quality at a competitive price. The cabinet is white with a grey alu-framed glass door. It is ideal for branding and with the illuminated canopy at the top, it is sure to grab the attention of customers. You get great product presentation combined with a powerful fan assisted refrigeration system, and the adjustable shelves add flexibility. Many models are also available without a canopy (FS range).



FSC1450

Bottle Cooler

- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- LED illuminated canopy
- Fan assisted cooling
- LED interior light



DID YOU KNOW?

Many of our FSC models with canopy are also available without canopy.

FSC1380		FSC1450
Door No & Type	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type	5 wire shelves white	6 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	498 x 405 mm	574 x 405 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196
Canopy Type	D-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 87 / 82	107 / 102
Gross / Net Volume	l 372 / 347	438 / 374
Feet / Legs	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	White	White
Interior Finish	ABS	ABS
Interior Light	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 80	80
Thermometer	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	D	F
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 2,25	3,62
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 821	1321
Input Power	W 295	295
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 470 x 440 x 1555	585 x 495 x 1515
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 595 x 640 x 1980	680 x 655 x 2090
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 680 x 710 x 2080	690 x 755 x 2200
40ft Container Load	pcs 54	51

COOLERS

SCU Bottle Coolers



Lock



Strong handle

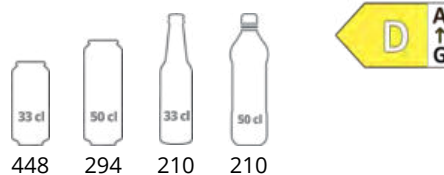


Lock

SCU2375

Bottle Cooler

- Adjustable shelves
- Reversible doors
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Hinged alu-framed glass doors
- Fan assisted cooling



Description

The SCU range of bottle coolers offers great display and storage space. It comes in several sizes, with or without canopy. It is a white cabinet that has a black reversible alu-framed glass door, adjustable shelves, and LED interior lighting for optimum product presentation. A fan assisted cooling system ensures even cooling over the whole cabinet.



SCU1280

Bottle Cooler

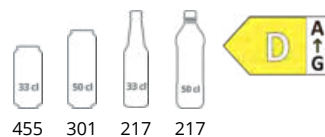
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Lock



SCU1375

Bottle Cooler

- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Lock

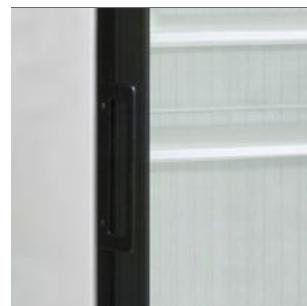


	SCU1220	SCU1280	SCU1375	SCU2375
Door No & Type	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	2 split doors - hinged glass
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196	196	196
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 67 / 62	78 / 73	81 / 74	87 / 82
Gross / Net Volume	l 215 / 190	290 / 260	372 / 347	372 / 347
Feet / Legs	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
Interior Light	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 50	70	80	80
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	E	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1,9	2	2,2	2,2
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 694	730	803	803
Input Power	W 229	266	295	295
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 470 x 440 x 1027	470 x 440 x 1347	470 x 440 x 1555	470 x 440 x 1555
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 595 x 640 x 1315	595 x 640 x 1635	595 x 640 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1840
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 680 x 710 x 1410	680 x 710 x 1740	680 x 710 x 1940	680 x 710 x 1940
40ft Container Load	pcs 54	54	54	54

SCU-CP Bottle Coolers



Lock



Strong handle

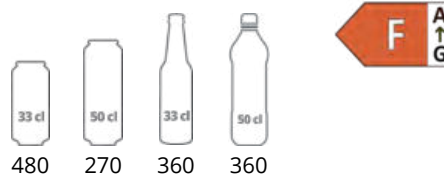


Vertical internal light

SCU1450CP

Bottle Cooler

- Hinged glass door
- Illuminated canopy
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling
- Lock

**Description**

The SCU range of bottle coolers offers great display and storage space. It comes in several sizes, with or without canopy. It is a white cabinet that has a black reversible alu-framed glass door, adjustable shelves, and LED interior lighting for optimum product presentation. A fan assisted cooling system ensures even cooling over the whole cabinet.

SCU1280CP

Bottle Cooler

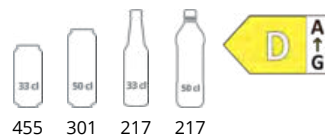
- LED illuminated canopy
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- Fan assisted cooling



SCU1375CP

Bottle Cooler

- LED illuminated canopy
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Lock



		SCU1280CP	SCU1375CP	SCU1450CP
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type		4 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white	6 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm	574 x 405 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m²	196	196	196
Canopy Type		D-Shape	D-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	93 / 83	87 / 82	107 / 102
Gross / Net Volume	l	290 / 260	372 / 347	438 / 374
Feet / Legs		2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Finish		ABS	ABS	ABS
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	70	80	80
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	F
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2	2,25	3,62
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	748	821	1321
Input Power	W	266	295	295
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	470 x 440 x 1347	470 x 440 x 1555	585 x 495 x 1515
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	595 x 640 x 1775	595 x 640 x 1980	680 x 655 x 2090
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	680 x 710 x 1875	680 x 710 x 2080	690 x 755 x 2200
40ft Container Load	pcs	54	54	51

UR-G Display Coolers



Lock



Freezer Option
Available



Stainless Steel UR Display Coolers

- New design
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Hinged glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling



UR-G: Display Coolers

UF-G: Matching Display Freezers p. 164-165

UR-SG: Stainless Steel Display Coolers

UF-SG: Matching Display Freezers p. 166-167

Description

The UR-SG range of coolers is the stainless steel glass door version of our UR cabinets. These display coolers in stainless steel comes in various sizes and offers great product visibility through a reversible glass door. The cooler has adjustable shelves, making it easy to customize the cabinet to fit your needs. Fan assisted cooling ensures a stable temperature throughout the cabinet, which is easily controlled by an electronic thermostat.



UR Display Coolers

- New design
- Hinged glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling

DID YOU KNOW?

Our UR range comes in both white and stainless steel as well as in a freezer model.

Description

The UR-G range of coolers is the white glass door version of our UR cabinets. These display coolers comes in various sizes and offers great product visibility through a reversible glass door. The cooler has adjustable shelves, making it easy to customize the cabinet to fit your needs. Fan assisted cooling ensures a stable temperature throughout the cabinet, which is easily controlled by an electronic thermostat.

		UR200G	UR200SG	UR400G	UR400SG	UR600G	UR600SG
Total Display Area	m ²	0,23	0,23	0,75	0,75	0,91	0,91
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type		3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		505 x 415 mm	505 x 415 mm	505 x 415 mm	505 x 415 mm	GN2/1	GN2/1
Bottom Shelf Dimensions		505 x 220	505 x 220	505 x 220	505 x 220	650 x 305	650 x 305
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	110	110	110	110	196	196
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	49 / 44	49 / 44	85 / 80	85 / 80	112 / 107	112 / 107
Gross / Net Volume	l	130 / 119	130 / 119	374 / 350	374 / 350	605 / 570	605 / 570
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish		White	SS430	White	SS430	White	SS430
Interior Finish		White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED Cold white	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	35	35	75	75	100	100
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	B	B	B	B
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,6	1,6	2,12	2,12	2,25	2,25
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	584	584	773	773	820	820
Input Power	W	105	105	130	130	130	130
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	40	40	40	40	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	510 x 485 x 620	510 x 485 x 620	506 x 485 x 1620	506 x 485 x 1620	653 x 580 x 1680	653 x 580 x 1680
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	600 x 585 x 855	600 x 585 x 855	600 x 585 x 1855	600 x 585 x 1855	777 x 695 x 1895	777 x 695 x 1895
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 2050	690 x 650 x 2050	850 x 770 x 2070	850 x 770 x 2070
40ft Container Load	pcs	108	108	54	54	42	42

NC Display Coolers



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Lock



Freezer Option
Available



Matching freezer models
on page 170-171

DID YOU KNOW?

Our NC range of display coolers is also available in a freezer option - both the 1, 2 and 3-door model. All with glass doors.



1440



864



840



840

NC7500G

Display Cooler

- Impressive storage space
- LED illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical LED light
- Self-closing glass doors
- Ventilated cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Matching freezer model



Scanner profile as standard



Digital thermostat

Description

The NC range of display coolers has a very low energy consumption. It comes with 1, 2 or 3 doors and offers impressive storage space. The illuminated canopy grabs the attention of customers, while the self-closing glass doors, adjustable shelves, and internal vertical LED lighting ensure that the content looks its best.



NC2500G

Display Cooler

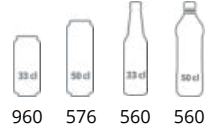
- Impressive storage space
- LED illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical LED light
- Self-closing glass doors
- Ventilated cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Matching freezer model



NC5000G

Display Cooler

- Impressive storage space
- LED illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical LED light
- Self-closing glass doors
- Ventilated cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Matching freezer model



		NC2500G	NC5000G	NC7500G
Total Display Area	m²	0,66	1,3	2,02
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass doors	2 hinged glass doors	3 hinged glass doors
Door Reversible		No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		5 wire shelves white	10 wire shelves white	15 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White
Max load on Shelves	kg/m²	196	196	196
Canopy Type		D-Shape	D-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	160 / 138	252 / 212	347 / 308
Gross / Net Volume	l	515 / 412	1149 / 1079	1784 / 1657
Feet / Legs		2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors		4 rollers	4 rollers	6 rollers
Exterior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Light		2 x Vertically LED in door frame	2 x Vertically LED in door frame	2 x Vertically LED in door frame
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	90	145	150
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,76	2,81	9,9
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	643	1024	3619
Input Power	W	300	500	700
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	53	53	58
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	560 x 580 x 1327	1250 x 580 x 1327	1937 x 580 x 1327
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	680 x 700 x 2022	1370 x 700 x 2022	2057 x 700 x 2022
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	715 x 765 x 2180	1405 x 765 x 2180	2125 x 765 x 2180
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	24	15

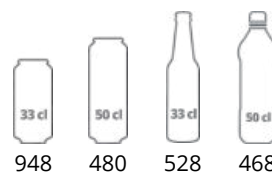
2-Door Display Coolers - 890/891



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Lock



FS890H BLACK

Black Display Cooler

- Hinged full-height glass doors
- Black interior and exterior
- Internal vertical LED light
- Ventilated cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Fully automatic
- Digital temperature display
- Self-closing doors



Full height doors



Strong handles

Description

The FS BLACK range of black 2-door display coolers offers excellent build quality at a competitive price. It has a contemporary look with a black interior and a black exterior with black alu-framed glass doors. The shelves are adjustable, making the FS range a flexible solution. You get great product presentation combined with a powerful ventilated refrigeration system controlled by an electronic thermostat. Many models are also available with a canopy (FSC range).

FSC891H Black



Black 2-door display cooler with canopy

- Approx. 58% more energy efficient than previous FSC-range
- LED illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical LED light
- Black interior and exterior
- Adjustable shelves
- Ventilated cooling
- Hinged alu-framed glass doors
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Digital temperature display



FSC891H



2-door display cooler with canopy

- Approx. 58% more energy efficient than previous FSC-range
- Self-closing hinged alu-framed glass doors
- LED illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical LED light
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Ventilated cooling



		FS890H	FS890H BLACK	FSC891H	FSC891H Black	FSC891S	FSC891S Black
Door No & Type		2 hinged glass doors	2 hinged glass doors	2 hinged self-closing glass doors	2 hinged self-closing glass doors	2 self-closing sliding glass doors	2 self-closing sliding glass doors
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No		No
Shelves No & Type		5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves black	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves black
Shelf Color		White	Black	White	White	White	Black
Shelf Dimensions		794 x 540 mm	794 x 540 mm	794 x 540 mm	794 x 540 mm	794 x 400 mm	794 x 400 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	196	196	196	196	196	196
Canopy Type		-	-	D-Shape	D-Shape	D-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	166 / 153	166 / 153	166 / 153	166 / 153	166 / 153	166 / 153
Gross / Net Volume	l	707 / 535	707 / 535	707 / 535	707 / 535	707 / 462	707 / 462
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors		4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers
Exterior Finish		White RAL9016	Black RAL9005	White RAL9016	Black RAL9005	White RAL9016	Black RAL9005
Interior Finish		White painted steel	Black RAL9005	White painted steel	Black RAL9005	White painted steel	Black RAL9005
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	115	115	115	115	115	115
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		F	F	C	C		
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	6,101	6,101	2,63	2,63		
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	2227	2227	960	960		
Input Power	W	410	410	410	410	410	410
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48	48	48	48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	810 x 561 x 1556	810 x 561 x 1556	810 x 561 x 1556	810 x 561 x 1556	810 x 561 x 1556	810 x 561 x 1556
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	890 x 740 x 1990	890 x 740 x 1990	890 x 740 x 1990	890 x 740 x 1990	890 x 740 x 1990	890 x 740 x 1990
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	950 x 840 x 2160	950 x 840 x 2160	950 x 840 x 2160	950 x 840 x 2160	950 x 840 x 2160	950 x 840 x 2160
40ft Container Load	pcs	28	28	28	28	28	28

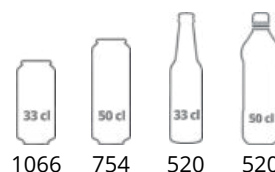
2-Door Display Coolers - 1000/1002



Suitable for
Dairy Products



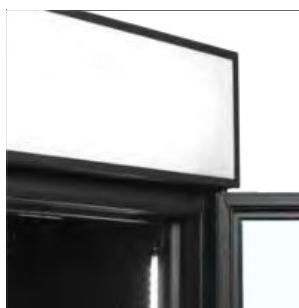
Lock



FSC1000H BLACK

Black 2-door display cooler with canopy

- Illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical light
- Black interior and exterior
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Hinged alu-framed glass doors
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Self-closing doors



Illuminated canopy



LED light

Description

The FSC range of black 2-door display coolers with an illuminated canopy offers excellent build quality at a competitive price. It has a contemporary look with a black interior and a black exterior with black alu-framed glass doors. The shelves are adjustable, making the FSC range a flexible solution. You get great product presentation combined with a powerful ventilated refrigeration system controlled by an electronic thermostat. Many models are also available without a canopy (FS range).



FS1002S

Display Cooler

- Self-closing sliding glass doors
- Internal vertical LED light
- Adjustable shelves
- Powder coated inner liner
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling



FSC1000S

2-door display cooler with canopy

- Self-closing sliding glass doors
- Illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical light
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling



	FS1002S	FSC1000H	FSC1000H BLACK	FSC1000S
Door No & Type	2 self-closing sliding glass doors	2 hinged glass door	2 hinged glass door	2 self-closing sliding glass doors
Door Reversible	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves black	5 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White	Black	White
Shelf Dimensions	870 x 470 mm	870 x 540 mm	870 x 540 mm	870 x 470 mm
Bottom Shelf Dimensions	870 x 475	870 x 475	870 x 475	870 x 475
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196	196	196
Canopy Type	-	D-Shape	L-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 176 / 163	175 / 162	175 / 162	164 / 159
Gross / Net Volume	l 730 / 540	796 / 524	796 / 524	771 / 524
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors	4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers
Exterior Finish	White RAL9016	White RAL9016	Black RAL9005	White RAL9016
Interior Finish	White painted steel	White painted steel	Black RAL9005	White painted steel
Interior Light	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g 120	120	120	120
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	F	F	F	F
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 5,96	5,96	5,96	5,96
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 2175	2175	2175	2175
Input Power	W 450	450	450	450
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 48	48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 890 x 573 x 1533	890 x 670 x 1533	890 x 670 x 1533	890 x 572 x 1533
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1000 x 735 x 1990	1000 x 790 x 2000	1000 x 790 x 2000	1000 x 740 x 2000
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1060 x 800 x 2160	1080 x 840 x 2100	1080 x 840 x 2100	1080 x 800 x 2100
40ft Container Load	pcs 28	28	28	28

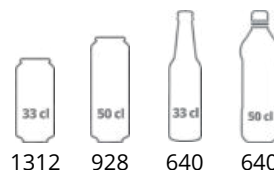
2-Door Display Coolers - 1200/1202



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Lock



FSC1200H BLACK

Black 2-door display cooler with canopy

- Illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical light
- Black interior and exterior
- Adjustable shelves
- Ventilated cooling
- Hinged alu-framed glass door
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Self-closing doors



Illuminated canopy



LED light

Description

The FSC range of black 2-door display coolers with an illuminated canopy offers excellent build quality at a competitive price. It has a contemporary look with a black interior and a black exterior with black alu-framed glass doors. The shelves are adjustable, making the FSC range a flexible solution. You get great product presentation combined with a powerful ventilated refrigeration system controlled by an electronic thermostat. Many models are also available without a canopy (FS range).



FSC1200S

2-door display cooler with canopy

- Self-closing sliding glass doors
- Illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical light
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling



FS1202S

Display Cooler

- Self-closing sliding glass doors
- Internal vertical LED light
- Adjustable shelves
- Powder coated inner liner
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling

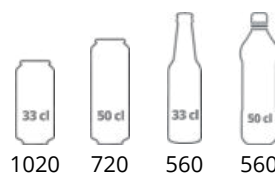


	FS1202H	FS1202S	FSC1200H	FSC1200H BLACK	FSC1200S
Door No & Type	2 hinged glass doors	2 self-closing sliding glass doors	2 hinged glass door	2 hinged glass door	2 self-closing sliding glass doors
Door Reversible	No	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type	10 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves black	5 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White	White	Black	White
Shelf Dimensions	1072 x 540 mm	1072 x 470 mm	1072 x 540 mm	1072 x 540 mm	1072 x 470 mm
Bottom Shelf Dimensions	1070 x 475	1070 x 475	1070 x 475	1070 x 475	1070 x 475
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196	196	196	196
Canopy Type	-	-	D-Shape	L-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 189 / 174	189 / 174	189 / 174	189 / 174	183 / 178
Gross / Net Volume	l 936 / 652	895 / 660	1082 / 645	1082 / 645	967 / 645
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors	4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers	4 rollers
Exterior Finish	White RAL9016	White RAL9016	White RAL9016	Black RAL9005	White RAL9016
Interior Finish	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	Black RAL9005	White painted steel
Interior Light	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g 120	120	120	120	120
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	F	F	F	F	F
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 6,68	6,8	6,8	6,8	8,65
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 2438	2482	2482	2482	3157
Input Power	W 850	850	880	880	880
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 48	48	48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1090 x 573 x 1533	1090 x 573 x 1533	1090 x 670 x 1533	1090 x 670 x 1533	1090 x 572 x 1533
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1200 x 735 x 1990	1200 x 735 x 1990	1200 x 790 x 2000	1200 x 790 x 2000	1200 x 740 x 2000
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1250 x 850 x 2160	1250 x 800 x 2160	1250 x 840 x 2100	1250 x 840 x 2100	1250 x 840 x 2100
40ft Container Load	pcs 23	23	23	23	23

2-Door Display Coolers - 1950



Lock

**FSC1950H**

2-door display cooler with canopy

- Illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical light
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Hinged alu-framed glass doors



Strong handles



Vertical internal light

Description

The FSC range of 2 and 3-door display coolers with an illuminated canopy offers excellent build quality at a competitive price. Choose between white or black exterior cabinets with black alu-framed glass doors - hinged or sliding. The shelves are adjustable, making the FSC range a flexible solution. You get great product presentation combined with a powerful ventilated refrigeration system controlled by an electronic thermostat. Many models are also available without a canopy (FS range).



DID YOU KNOW?

We offer branding of our products. We will prepare, print and place your advertising material on the units – at our warehouses or at the factories for larger quantities.

FSC1950S

2-door display cooler with canopy

- Self-closing sliding glass doors
- Illuminated canopy
- Internal vertical light
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling

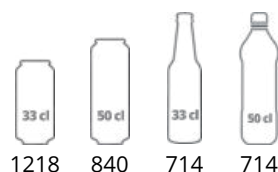


FSC1950H		FSC1950S
Door No & Type	2 hinged glass door	2 self-closing sliding glass doors
Door Reversible	No	No
Shelves No & Type	5 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	985 x 555 mm	985 x 555 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 196	196
Canopy Type	D-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 210 / 200	198 / 193
Gross / Net Volume	l 875 / 710	875 / 710
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors	4 rollers	4 rollers
Exterior Finish	White RAL9016	White RAL9016
Interior Finish	White painted steel	White painted steel
Interior Light	Yes	Yes
Lock	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g 125	125
Thermometer	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	F	F
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 6,4	6,4
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 2336	2336
Input Power	W 490	490
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1000 x 750 x 1533	1000 x 652 x 1533
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1110 x 875 x 2010	1110 x 825 x 2010
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1180 x 910 x 2100	1180 x 910 x 2100
40ft Container Load	pcs 22	22

3-Door Display Coolers - 1600



Lock



FSC1600H

3-door display cooler with canopy

- Improved product presentation
- 2 internal fans
- LED illuminated canopy
- LED light in door frame
- Less maintenance
- Adjustable shelves
- Ventilated cooling
- Hinged alu-framed glass doors



LED light inside door frame



Digital thermostat

Description

The FSC range of 2 and 3-door display coolers with an illuminated canopy offers excellent build quality at a competitive price. Choose between white or black exterior cabinets with black alu-framed glass doors - hinged or sliding. The shelves are adjustable, making the FSC range a flexible solution. You get great product presentation combined with a powerful ventilated refrigeration system controlled by an electronic thermostat. Many models are also available without a canopy (FS range).



DID YOU KNOW?

TEFCOLD has a passion for cooling... Our wholehearted passion for both cool products and customers means we experience a high level of customer satisfaction.

FS1600H

Display Cooler

- Improved product presentation
- 2 internal fans
- Less maintenance
- LED light in door frame
- Adjustable shelves
- Ventilated cooling
- Hinged alu-framed glass doors



FS1600H			FSC1600H		
Door No & Type		3 hinged self-closing glass doors			3 hinged self-closing glass doors
Door Reversible		No			No
Shelves No & Type		15 wire shelves white			15 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White			White
Shelf Dimensions		465/535 x 470 mm			465/535 x 470 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	196			196
Canopy Type		-			L-Shape
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10			+2 to +10
Climate Class		4			4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	211 / 206			229 / 224
Gross / Net Volume	l	1329 / 825			1315 / 825
Feet / Legs		6 adjustable legs			6 adjustable legs
Castors		6 wheels			6 wheels
Exterior Finish		White			White RAL9016
Interior Finish		White painted steel			White painted steel
Interior Light		LED			LED
Lock		Yes			Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic			Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated			Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic			Automatic
Refrigerant		R290			R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	145			145
Thermometer		Yes			Yes
Energy Class		E			E
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	6,4			6,6
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	2336			2409
Input Power	W	817			817
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50			220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45			45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1492 x 585 x 1518			1492 x 585 x 1518
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1600 x 730 x 2073			1600 x 730 x 2073
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1660 x 795 x 2124			1660 x 840 x 2124
40ft Container Load	pcs	14			14



CAN COOLERS

Can Impulse Coolers

Mobile can coolers are perfect for stimulating impulse sales and for cold beverages, for example in connection with parties and events when mobility and flexibility are key.

They are ideal for branding and can be placed strategically many different places in a shop, or maybe close to a buffet.

Can coolers are extremely mobile and easy to handle. They are fitted with wheels or slides.

Every model has fan assisted or ventilated cooling, which ensures faster, stable cooling of the contents compared to static cooling. This is particularly important for stimulating impulse sales.



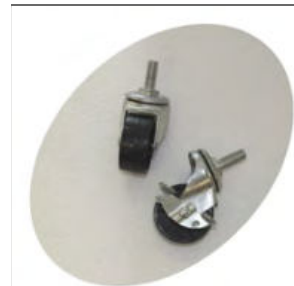
TEFCOLD CC45

Display can cooler with fan assisted cooling.
A perfect and mobile solution for impulse sales.

Can Coolers



Internal fan and basket

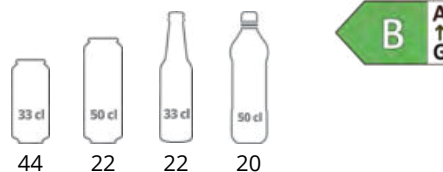


Strong castors

CC45

Can Cooler

- Fan assisted cooling
- Designed for canned drinks
- Fast pull-down of temperature
- Includes basket
- Flip-flop lid
- Well suited for branding
- Strong castors

**Description**

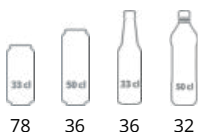
The CC range of can coolers is perfect for stimulating impulse sales. They are available in several sizes, in black or white. The can coolers are compact and easy to move around on strong castors. They have fan assisted cooling for a fast pull-down time and are delivered with a basket. Release their full potential by applying branding to attract the eyes of thirsty or hungry customers, depending on what you have to offer. Also available in a freezer option.



CC77

Can Cooler

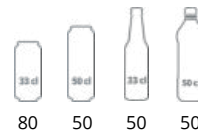
- Fan assisted cooling
- Designed for canned drinks
- Fast pull-down of temperature
- Includes basket
- Flip-flop lid
- Well suited for branding
- Strong castors



VOC100

Can Cooler

- Great product visibility
- LED illuminated canopy
- Well suited for branding
- 7 gliding feet
- Castors optional
- Ventilated cooling
- Fast pull-down of temperature



		CC45	CC55	CC77	VOC100
Lid No & Type		1 transparent acrylic flip-flop lid	1 transparent acrylic flip-flop lid	1 transparent acrylic flip-flop lid	no
Total Display Area	m²	0,1	0,1	0,15	0,75
Basket No & Type		1 Wire basket, grey	2 Wire basket	1 Wire basket, grey	
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +12	+2 to +12	+2 to +12	+2 to +12
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	25 / 22	30 / 20	31 / 26	31 / 29
Gross / Net Volume	l	53 / 50	80 / 78	80 / 72	110 / 103
Feet / Legs					7 gliding feet
Castors		4 castors, 1 lockable	4 castors, 1 lockable	4 castors, 1 lockable	
Exterior Finish		Black	White	Black	Grey RAL9006
Interior Finish		Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel, SAC
Interior Light		No	No	No	LED
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	40	45	45	55
Thermometer		No	No	No	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	B	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,7	0,61	0,67	2,6
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	256	223	245	949
Input Power	W	76	76	112	160
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	375 x 375 x 470	380 x 380 x 655	450 x 450 x 475	520 x 345 x 570
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	457 x 457 x 830	457 x 457 x 1076	567 x 567 x 830	660 x 460 x 970
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	480 x 480 x 850	480 x 480 x 1120	580 x 580 x 880	700 x 500 x 1150
40ft Container Load	pcs	250	160	238	128



BACKBARS

Backbars - KEG Coolers - Undercounters

TEFCOLD backbars are ideal for use under the counter in bars, cafés and restaurants. They can be fully built in, as the air intake and exhaust are both at the front.

All our backbars are designed for rapid product cooling, to ensure cold beverages are always available. And we thought about every detail for the personnel using them - the thermostat is placed on the outside of the units for easy

access, and the door handle is at the top, avoiding having to bend down too far to open and close the door.

The premium backbar range (BA) features aluminium doors and chrome shelves with closely-spaced wires, to give stability and high capacity. The standard range (DB) has white plastic-coated wire shelves for easy maintenance. If enhanced cooling capacity is needed, we offer a 'heavy duty' range (CB).



TEFCOLD DB201S

Energy-friendly backbar with sliding glass doors and rapid product cooling.
When easy access and product replenishment is key.

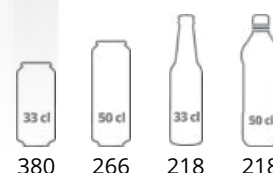
COOLERS DB Backbars



New Product



Lock



DB301S-3

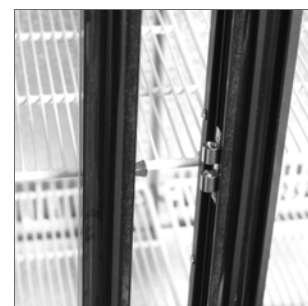
Backbar Cooler



- EU Energy Class B
- Approx. 56% more energy efficient than previous DB-range
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Self-closing sliding glass doors
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Easy access electronic thermostat
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light



Protective thermostat cover



Door holder for loading of the cabinet

Description

The DB range of backbars comes with 1, 2, or 3 doors with double glazed tempered glass. Choose between sliding doors or hinged doors. The backbar cooler has a black exterior, a stucco aluminium interior, and white plastic-coated wire shelves for easy maintenance. It has ventilated cooling, easily controlled by an electronic thermostat. Ideal for busy bar environments.

The new range of backbars is highly energy efficient and uses in average 56% less energy compared to the previous models from the same range.



DB126H

Backbar Cooler

- EU Energy Class A
- Approx. 56% more energy efficient than previous DB-range
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Reversible glass door
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Easy access electronic thermostat
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light



DB201H

Backbar Cooler

- EU Energy Class A
- Approx. 56% more energy efficient than previous DB-range
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Hinged glass doors
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Easy access electronic thermostat
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light



		DB106H	DB126H	DB201H	DB201S	DB301H-3	DB301S-3
Total Display Area	m ²	0,29	0,35	0,5	0,47	0,75	0,72
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	2 hinged glass doors	2 sliding glass doors	3 hinged glass doors	3 sliding glass doors
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	6 wire shelves white	6 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		395x350 mm	495x350 mm	395x320 mm	395x320 mm	395x320 mm / 432x320mm	395x320 mm / 432x320mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	196	196	196	196	196	196
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	45 / 40	52 / 46	69 / 63	69 / 63	95 / 88	95 / 88
Gross / Net Volume	l	105 / 92	125 / 115	190 / 182	190 / 182	300 / 278	300 / 278
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	45	55	70	70	90	90
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		A	A	A	A	B	B
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,85	0,96	1,08	1,14	1,8	1,74
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	310	350	394	416	657	635
Input Power	W	95	95	115	115	125	125
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	44	44	44	44	44	44
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	410 x 418 x 720	510 x 418 x 720	810 x 418 x 720	810 x 418 x 720	1265 x 418 x 720	1265 x 418 x 720
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	500 x 520 x 870	600 x 520 x 870	900 x 520 x 870	900 x 520 x 870	1350 x 520 x 870	1350 x 526 x 870
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	585 x 575 x 940	685 x 575 x 940	985 x 575 x 940	985 x 575 x 940	1435 x 575 x 940	1435 x 575 x 940
40ft Container Load	pcs	160	136	96	96	64	64

BA Backbars



New Product

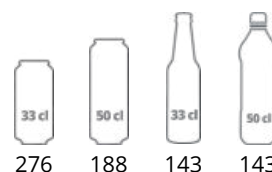


Lock



DID YOU KNOW?

Our backbars are offered with both 87 and 90 cm height and with sliding or hinged doors – all with double glazed glass doors.

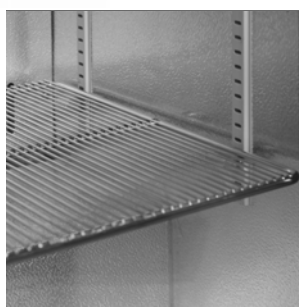


BA26H

Backbar Cooler



- EU Energy Class A
- Approx. 59% more energy efficient than previous BA-range
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Hinged alu-framed glass doors
- Easy access electronic thermostat
- Adjustable shelves behind each door
- LED interior light
- Lock



Adjustable wire shelves



Electronic thermostat

Description

The BA is a range of high-quality backbars. It features aluminium doors and chrome shelves with closely-spaced wires, to give stability and high capacity. Double glazed glass doors offer great product visibility as well as a lower energy consumption. It is available with 1, 2, and 3 doors – choose between hinged or sliding doors. To ensure that the backbar fits into any bar environment, it comes in two heights 870 mm and 900 mm.

The new range of backbars is highly energy efficient and uses on average 59% less energy compared to the previous models from the same range.



BA6H

Backbar Cooler

- EU Energy Class A
- Approx. 59% more energy efficient than previous BA-range
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Reversible glass door
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Easy access electronic thermostat
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light
- Lock



BA16H

Backbar Cooler

- EU Energy Class A
- Approx. 59% more energy efficient than previous BA-range
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Reversible glass door
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Easy access electronic thermostat
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light
- Lock



		BA16H	BA26H	BA26S	BA6H
Total Display Area	m ²	0,35	0,5	0,52	0,29
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	2 hinged glass doors	2 sliding glass doors	1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible		Yes	No	No	Yes
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves chrome	4 wire shelves chrome	4 wire shelves chrome	2 wire shelves chrome
Shelf Color		Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Shelf Dimensions		495x350 mm	395x328 mm	395x328 mm	395x350 mm
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	52 / 46	69 / 63	69 / 63	45 / 40
Gross / Net Volume	l	125 / 115	190 / 182	190 / 182	105 / 92
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	55	70	70	45
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		A	A	A	A
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,96	1,08	1,14	0,85
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	350	394	416	310
Input Power	W	95	115	115	95
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	44	44	44	44
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	510 x 418 x 720	900 x 418 x 720	900 x 418 x 720	410 x 418 x 720
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	600 x 520 x 870	900 x 520 x 870	900 x 515 x 870	500 x 520 x 870
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	685 x 575 x 940	985 x 575 x 940	985 x 575 x 940	585 x 575 x 940
40ft Container Load	pcs	136	96	96	160

COOLERS BA Backbars



New Product

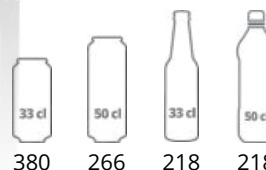


Lock



DID YOU KNOW?

Our backbars are offered with both 87 and 90 cm height and with sliding or hinged doors – all with double glazed glass doors.

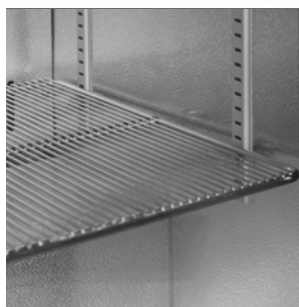


BA31H

Backbar Cooler



- EU Energy Class B
- Approx. 59% more energy efficient than previous BA-range
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Hinged alu-framed glass doors
- Easy access electronic thermostat
- Adjustable shelves behind each door
- LED interior light
- Lock



Adjustable wire shelves



Electronic thermostat

Description

The BA is a range of high-quality backbars. It features aluminium doors and chrome shelves with closely-spaced wires, to give stability and high capacity. Double glazed glass doors offer great product visibility as well as a lower energy consumption. It is available with 1, 2, and 3 doors – choose between hinged or sliding doors. To ensure that the backbar fits into any bar environment, it comes in two heights – 870 mm and 900 mm.

The new range of backbars is highly energy efficient and uses on average 59% less energy compared to the previous models from the same range.



BA11H

Backbar Cooler

- EU Energy Class A
- Approx. 59% more energy efficient than previous BA-range
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Reversible glass door
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Easy access electronic thermostat
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light
- Lock



BA21H

Backbar Cooler

- EU Energy Class A
- Approx. 59% more energy efficient than previous BA-range
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Double glazed tempered glass
- Hinged alu-framed glass doors
- Easy access electronic thermostat
- Adjustable shelves behind each door
- LED interior light
- Lock



		BA11H	BA21H	BA21S	BA31H	BA31S-3
Total Display Area	m ²	0,37	0,52	0,54	0,77	0,84
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	2 hinged glass doors	2 sliding glass doors	3 hinged glass doors	3 sliding glass doors
Door Reversible		Yes	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves chrome	4 wire shelves chrome	4 wire shelves chrome	6 wire shelves chrome	6 wire shelves chrome
Shelf Color		Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Shelf Dimensions		495x350 mm	395x328 mm	395x328 mm	400x318 / 432x318 mm	400x318 / 432x318 mm
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	53 / 47	70 / 64	70 / 64	99 / 92	101 / 94
Gross / Net Volume	l	128 / 118	196 / 188	196 / 188	311 / 288	311 / 288
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium	Stucco aluminium
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	55	70	70	90	90
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		A	A	A	B	B
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,96	1,08	1,14	1,8	1,74
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	350	394	416	657	635
Input Power	W	95	115	115	125	125
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	44	44	44	44	44
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	510 x 418 x 734	810 x 418 x 734	810 x 418 x 734	1265 x 418 x 734	1265 x 418 x 734
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	600 x 520 x 900	900 x 520 x 900	900 x 515 x 900	1350 x 520 x 900	1350 x 515 x 900
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	685 x 575 x 970	985 x 575 x 970	985 x 575 x 970	1435 x 575 x 970	1435 x 575 x 970
40ft Container Load	pcs	136	96	96	64	64

COOLERS

CBC-G Backbars



Lock



CBC410G

Backbar Cooler

- Robust heavy duty equipment
- Self-closing glass doors
- Mirror effect stainless steel interior
- Adjustable SS304 steel shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling



Lock



Adjustable shelves

Description

The CBC is a range of robust heavy duty backbars. It has adjustable shelves made from SS304 stainless steel. It comes with 2, 3, or 4 hinged self-closing doors, solid or in glass. The backbar has an efficient ventilated cooling system for a short pull-down time, which is ideal for busy bar environments.



CBC210G

Backbar Cooler

- Robust heavy duty equipment
- Self-closing glass doors
- Mirror effect stainless steel interior
- Adjustable SS304 steel shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling



CBC310G

Backbar Cooler

- Robust heavy duty equipment
- Self-closing glass doors
- Mirror effect stainless steel interior
- Adjustable SS304 steel shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling



		CBC210G	CBC310G	CBC410G
Total Display Area	m ²	0,56	0,84	1,12
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing glass doors	3 hinged self-closing glass doors	4 hinged self-closing glass doors
Door Reversible		No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		4 SS304 shelves	6 SS304 shelves	8 SS304 shelves
Shelf Color		SS304	SS304	SS304
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	123 / 118	143 / 138	172 / 167
Gross / Net Volume	l	290 / 277	460 / 442	630 / 605
Feet / Legs		6 adjustable feet	8 adjustable feet	10 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		SS430 mirror polished	SS430 mirror polished	SS430 mirror polished
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	95	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,18	3,8	4,08
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1159	1386	1489
Input Power	W	250	250	320
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1082 x 415 x 760	1622 x 415 x 760	2162 x 415 x 760
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1462 x 513 x 860	2002 x 513 x 860	2542 x 513 x 860
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1540 x 580 x 1050	2060 x 580 x 1050	2650 x 580 x 1050
40ft Container Load	pcs	60	44	32

COOLERS

CBC Backbars



Lock



CBC410

Backbar Cooler

- Robust heavy duty equipment
- Self-closing doors
- Stainless steel interior
- Adjustable SS304 steel shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Drawers as option



Drawers as option



Adjustable shelves

Description

The CBC is a range of robust heavy duty' backbars. It has adjustable shelves made from SS304 stainless steel. It comes with 2, 3, or 4 hinged self-closing doors, solid or in glass. The backbar has an efficient ventilated cooling system for a short pull-down time, which is ideal for busy bar environments.



CBC210

Backbar Cooler

- Robust heavy duty equipment
- Self-closing doors
- Stainless steel interior
- Adjustable SS304 steel shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Drawers as option

C



CBC310

Backbar Cooler

- Robust heavy duty equipment
- Self-closing doors
- Stainless steel interior
- Adjustable SS304 steel shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Drawers as option

C

		CBC210	CBC310	CBC410
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing doors	3 hinged self-closing doors	4 hinged self-closing doors
Door Reversible		No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		4 SS304 shelves	6 SS304 shelves	8 SS304 shelves
Shelf Color		SS304	SS304	SS304
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	123 / 118	143 / 138	172 / 167
Gross / Net Volume	l	290 / 277	460 / 442	630 / 605
Feet / Legs		6 adjustable feet	8 adjustable feet	10 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		SS430 mirror polished	SS430 mirror polished	SS430 mirror polished
Interior Light		No	No	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	95	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,35	2,85	3,18
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	858	1040	1160
Input Power	W	250	250	350
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1082 x 415 x 760	1622 x 415 x 760	2162 x 415 x 760
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1462 x 513 x 860	2002 x 513 x 860	2542 x 513 x 860
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1540 x 580 x 1050	2060 x 580 x 1050	2650 x 580 x 1050
40ft Container Load	pcs	60	44	32

COOLERS

KEG Coolers



CKC8

KEG Cooler

- Self-closing doors
- Stainless steel interior
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Suitable for 20 l KEGs



Electronic thermostat



Easy access to clean condenser

Description

The CKC range of KEG coolers comes in several sizes, fitting between 2-8 x 20 liter KEGs. It has a black exterior and a stainless steel interior. It has ventilated cooling to ensure a fast pull-down time and the temperature can easily be adjusted on the electronic thermostat. A great choice for busy bar environments serving draft beer.



CKC2

KEG Cooler

- Self-closing door
- Stainless steel interior
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Suitable for 20 l KEGs

B



CKC4

KEG Cooler

- Self-closing door
- Stainless steel interior
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Suitable for 20 l KEGs

B

		CKC2	CKC4	CKC6	CKC8
20 l KEG	pcs	2	4	6	8
50 l KEG	pcs	0	1	1	2
Door No & Type		1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	2 hinged solid doors	2 hinged solid doors
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	58 / 53	74 / 69	86 / 81	96 / 91
Gross / Net Volume	l	99 / 98	190 / 189	268 / 267	362 / 359
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		SS430 mirror polished	SS430 mirror polished	SS430 mirror polished	SS430 mirror polished
Interior Light		No	No	No	No
Lock		No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	60	95	95	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	B	B
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,92	2,12	2,17	2,52
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	701	774	792	920
Input Power	W	160	240	240	250
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	270 x 500 x 730	520 x 500 x 730	735 x 500 x 730	990 x 500 x 730
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	555 x 590 x 860	880 x 590 x 860	1110 x 590 x 860	1350 x 590 x 860
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	600 x 620 x 1050	925 x 620 x 1050	1200 x 620 x 1050	1400 x 620 x 1050
40ft Container Load	pcs	114	86	74	52



WINE COOLERS

Wine Coolers - Wine Dispensers

TEFCOLD supplies a wide range of wine coolers and dispensers for elegant storage, presentation and serving - for example in restaurants.

The TFW range features elegant and practical design. It has a modern and eco-friendly cooling system that reduces the heat, noise, and energy consumption of the cabinets.

Choose between different sizes, door types, and cabinets with a single temperature zone or with two zones. Common to all models is that wooden shelves are included, designed to hold the maximum number of Bordeaux bottles on as many shelves as possible.



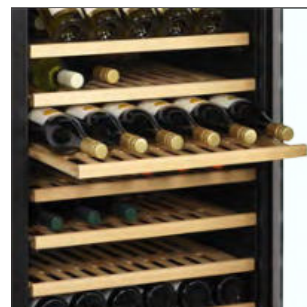
TEFCOLD TFW400-F

Elegant and frameless wine cooler for all types of wine.
Great design combined with an energy efficient cooling system.

Wine Coolers with Frameless Doors



Dual
Temperature



Wooden drawing shelves



Presentation shelves
available as option



163

TFW400-2F

Wine Cooler

- Frameless glass door
- 2 temperature zones
- Energy efficient cooling system
- Very low noise level
- LED interior light with switch
- Reversible door
- Curved stainless steel handle
- Wooden shelves
- Presentation shelves available as option

DID YOU KNOW?

Our wine cooler range also offers cabinets with two temperature zones for storing different types of wine at the same time.



Description

The TFW-F range of frameless wine display coolers offers an elegant solution to storing and displaying wine. It has a contemporary design with an edge-to-edge glass door, soft LED lighting, and slide out wooden shelves. The wine cooler also features a modern cooling system that reduces the heat, noise, and energy consumption of the cabinet.



46



TFW200-2F

Wine Cooler

- Frameless glass door
- 2 temperature zones
- Energy efficient cooling system
- Very low noise level
- LED interior light with switch
- Reversible door
- Curved stainless steel handle
- Wooden shelves



119



TFW300-2F

Wine Cooler

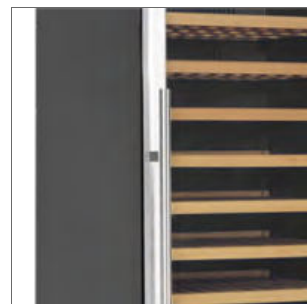
- Frameless glass door
- 2 temperature zones
- Energy efficient cooling system
- Very low noise level
- LED interior light with switch
- Reversible door
- Curved stainless steel handle
- Wooden shelves
- Presentation shelves available as option

		TFW200-2F	TFW200-F	TFW300-2F	TFW400-2F	TFW400-F
Door No & Type		1 hinged frameless door	1 hinged frameless door	1 hinged frameless door	1 hinged frameless door	1 hinged frameless door
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type		6 wooden wine shelves	4 wooden wine shelves	10 wooden wine shelves	14 wooden wine shelves	15 wooden wine shelves
Temperature Range	°C	+5 to +10 / +10 to +18	+5 to +18	+5 to +10 / +10 to +18	+5 to +10 / +10 to +18	+5 to +18
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	49 / 44	49 / 44	94 / 89	111 / 106	111 / 106
Gross / Net Volume	l	155 / 131	155 / 141	270 / 250	416 / 350	426 / 350
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		Black ABS	Black ABS	Black ABS	Black ABS	Black ABS
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		No	No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	35	35	60	55	55
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		G	G	G	G	G
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,4	0,36	0,41	0,48	0,43
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	145	130	150	175	158
Input Power	W	160	160	155	220	220
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	40	40	40	40	39
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	520 x 445 x 605	520 x 445 x 605	510 x 540 x 1130	515 x 532 x 1585	515 x 532 x 1585
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	595 x 570 x 820	595 x 570 x 820	595 x 680 x 1390	595 x 680 x 1760	595 x 680 x 1760
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	670 x 670 x 880	670 x 670 x 880	650 x 750 x 1590	650 x 760 x 2000	650 x 760 x 2000
40ft Container Load	pcs	108	108	54	54	54

Wine Coolers with Stainless Steel Doors



Dual
Temperature



Strong handle



Presentation shelves
available as option



163

TFW400-2S

Wine Cooler

- Stainless steel door frame and handle
- 2 temperature zones
- Energy efficient cooling system
- Very low noise level
- LED interior light with switch
- Reversible glass door
- Wooden shelves
- Presentation shelves available as option
- Lock



Description

The TFW-S range of stainless steel wine display coolers offers a contemporary solution to displaying and storing wine bottles. It has an elegant design with a stainless steel exterior and black interior, soft LED lighting, and slide out wooden shelves. The modern cooling system is very efficient and reduces the noise, heat, and energy consumption of the cooler.



46

TFW200-2S

Wine Cooler

- Stainless steel door frame and handle
- 2 temperature zones
- Energy efficient cooling system
- Very low noise level
- LED interior light with switch
- Reversible glass door
- Wooden shelves
- Lock



19

TFW100-S

Wine Cooler

- 1 temperature zone
- Suitable for red or white wine
- Stainless steel door frame and handle
- Energy efficient cooling system
- Very low noise level
- LED interior light with switch
- Reversible glass door
- Wooden shelves
- Lock

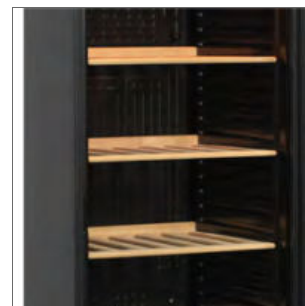


		TFW100-S	TFW200-2S	TFW200-S	TFW400-2S	TFW400-S
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type		6 wooden wine shelves	6 wooden wine shelves	4 wooden wine shelves	14 wooden wine shelves	15 wooden wine shelves
Temperature Range	°C	+5 to +18	+5 to +10 / +10 to +18	+5 to +18	+5 to +10 / +10 to +18	+5 to +18
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	31 / 26	49 / 44	49 / 44	111 / 106	111 / 106
Gross / Net Volume	l	80 / 57	155 / 131	155 / 141	416 / 350	426 / 350
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		Black ABS	Black ABS	Black ABS	Black ABS	Black ABS
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	25	35	35	55	55
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		G	G	G	G	G
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,27	0,4	0,36	0,48	0,43
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	98	145	130	175	158
Input Power	W	90	160	160	220	220
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	40	40	40	40	39
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	227 x 492 x 658	520 x 445 x 605	520 x 445 x 605	515 x 532 x 1585	515 x 532 x 1585
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	295 x 570 x 860	595 x 570 x 820	595 x 570 x 820	595 x 680 x 1760	595 x 680 x 1760
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	340 x 650 x 920	670 x 670 x 880	670 x 670 x 880	650 x 760 x 2000	650 x 760 x 2000
40ft Container Load	pcs	216	108	108	54	54

Bottles Coolers Suitable for Wine



Lock



Adjustable shelves

Presentation shelves
available as option

118

CPP1380E

Bottle Cooler Suitable for Wine

- Reversible solid door
- 1 temperature zone
- Adjustable shelves
- Black interior and exterior
- Adjustable feet
- Lock

**Description**

The CPP bottle cooler range is an economic and great way of storing wine. It has black interior and exterior, black pvc door and comes with 6 adjustable wooden wine shelves. It features automatic defrost and a fan assisted cooling system, easily controlled by an electronic thermostat.



CPV1380E

Display Cooler Suitable for Wine

- Hinged glass door
- 1 temperature zone
- LED light
- Adjustable shelves
- Tinted glass door for protection of wine
- Reversible door
- Black interior and exterior
- Lock
- Presentation shelves available as option



118



SC85 BLACK

Black Undercounter Wine Cooler

- Fan assisted cooling
- Black interior and exterior
- Tinted glass door for protection of wine
- Digital temperature display
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light
- Curved reversible tinted glass door
- Hinged glass door
- Adjustable feet
- Lock



22



	CPP1380E	CPV1380E	SC85 BLACK
Door No & Type	1 hinged solid doors	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged curved glass door
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type	6 wooden wine shelves	6 wooden wine shelves	4 wire wine shelves
Shelf Dimensions	490 x 360 mm	490 x 360 mm	
Temperature Range	°C +1 to +18	+1 to +18	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 79 / 72	83 / 78	38 / 33
Gross / Net Volume	l 372 / 350	372 / 350	92 / 85
Feet / Legs	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	
Exterior Finish	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish	Black ABS	Black ABS	Black ABS
Interior Light	No	LED	LED
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 70	70	28
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	No
Energy Class	D	D	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1,79	1,96	1,06
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 655	713,58	387
Input Power	W 180	180	165
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 42	42	40
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 470 x 440 x 1555	470 x 440 x 1555	410 x 415 x 630
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 595 x 640 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1840	503 x 567 x 775
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 680 x 710 x 1940	680 x 710 x 1940	570 x 610 x 810
40ft Container Load	pcs 54	54	228



MINIBARS

Minibar Coolers - Absorbtion Coolers - Compressor Coolers

TEFCOLD minibars are ideal for hotels and conferences. They can be fully integrated and come with solid or glass doors in a range of sizes as well as in a drawer model. All models feature key locks and internal LED lights.

The models with a frameless glass door offer an elegant display of the snacks and drinks inside. The minibars with a solid door can be built into a cabinet and thus blend seamlessly into the design of the furniture.

All our absorption minibars use a single heating element and three fluids to drive the cooling

system, making them extremely reliable. The cooling system operates silently (0 dB(A)), is maintenance-free, and has a long service life.

Our compressor operated minibars can secure a low temperature level even in warmer climates, and they have smart programming with a timing function, a SLEEP-mode function, and a FAST-cool function. Not to mention an extremely low energy consumption.



TEFCOLD TM44G

Silent minibar with absorption cooling and reversible glass door.
When even a small product selection should to be elegantly presented.

Absorption Glass Door Minibars



Lock



DID YOU KNOW?

An absorption minibar uses a single heating element and three operating fluids to power the cooling system. This is highly reliable, silent and energy efficient.

TM44G

Black Minibar

- Reversible glass door
- Flat integrated evaporator
- Silent operation
- Low energy consumption
- Adjustable shelves
- Lock
- LED interior light



Integrated evaporator



Integrated handle

Description

The TM range of absorption minibars is a popular choice for hotel rooms, meeting rooms, and boardrooms. With a silent running absorption refrigeration system, it will not disturb your guests. The minibar comes with internal LED lighting that turns on when the door is opened. The unit can easily be integrated into the existing interior. Choose between solid door or glass door models in different sizes.



TM33G

Black Minibar



- Reversible glass door
- Flat integrated evaporator
- Silent operation
- Low energy consumption
- Adjustable shelves
- Lock
- LED interior light

		TM33G	TM44G
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type		1 wire shelves grey	2 wire shelves grey
Temperature Range	°C	+5 to +12	+5 to +12
Climate Class		3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	22.5 / 20.5	24 / 22
Gross / Net Volume	l	29 / 26	36 / 35
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black
Interior Finish		ABS, RAL7005	ABS, RAL7005
Interior Light		LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Absorbtion	Absorbtion
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		NH3	NH3
Refrigerant Charge	g	70	72
Thermometer		No	No
Energy Class		G	G
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,79	0,8
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	288	292
Input Power	W	65	65
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50-60	220-240/50-60
Noise Level	dB(A)	0	0
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	312 x 225 x 395	312 x 250 x 455
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	402 x 432 x 500	402 x 457 x 560
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	450 x 475 x 540	450 x 495 x 610
40ft Container Load	pcs	384	360

Absorption Solid Door Minibars



Lock



TM52

Minibar Cooler

- Absorption operated cooling system
- Flat integrated evaporator
- Silent operation
- Low energy consumption
- Reversible solid door
- Adjustable shelves, also in door
- LED interior light
- Lock



Integrated evaporator



LED light

Description

The TM range of absorption minibars is a popular choice for hotel rooms, meeting rooms, and boardrooms. With a silent running absorption refrigeration system, it will not disturb your guests. The minibar comes with internal LED lighting that turns on when the door is opened. The unit can easily be integrated into the existing interior. Choose between solid door or glass door models in different sizes.



TM32

Minibar Cooler

- Absorption operated cooling system
- Flat integrated evaporator
- Silent operation
- Low energy consumption
- Reversible solid door
- Adjustable shelves, also in door
- LED interior light
- Lock



TM42

Minibar Cooler

- Absorption operated cooling system
- Flat integrated evaporator
- Silent operation
- Low energy consumption
- Reversible solid door
- Adjustable shelves, also in door
- LED interior light
- Lock



		TM32	TM42	TM52	TM62
Door No & Type		1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type		1 wire shelves grey	2 wire shelves grey	2 wire shelves grey	2 wire shelves grey
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +12	+2 to +12	+2 to +12	0 to +10
Climate Class		3	3	3	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	17 / 12	19 / 14	21 / 16	27 / 25
Gross / Net Volume	l	29 / 27	36 / 34	45 / 42	47 / 44,5
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	Adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		ABS, RAL7005	ABS, RAL7005	ABS, RAL7005	White
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Absorbtion	Absorbtion	Absorbtion	Absorbtion
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		NH3	NH3	NH3	NH3
Refrigerant Charge	g	70	72	80	80
Thermometer		No	No		
Energy Class		G	G	G	G
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,62	0,63	0,63	0,64
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	226	230	230	234
Input Power	W	65	65	90	65
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50-60	220-240/50-60	220-240/50-60	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	0	0	0	0
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	312 x 225 x 395	312 x 250 x 455	312 x 250 x 565	360 x 265 x 500
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	402 x 438 x 500	402 x 463 x 560	402 x 463 x 670	460 x 480 x 605
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	450 x 460 x 530	450 x 480 x 600	450 x 480 x 710	500 x 520 x 640
40ft Container Load	pcs	384	360	360	276

Compressor Minibars



Lock



DID YOU KNOW?

Our minibar range with compressors can be programmed to only run when guests are not likely to be in the room.

TM45GC

Glass Door Minibar Cooler

- Compressor operated cooling system
- Great product presentation
- Low energy consumption
- Low noise operation
- Timing function for maximum guest comfort
- SLEEP-mode function for silence period
- FAST-cool function for immediate cooling
- Reversible glass door
- LED interior light
- Integrated handle
- Lock



Integrated handle



Display with a button for each feature

Description

The TM range of compressor operated minibars is an excellent choice for hotel rooms. It has a low-noise system that can be timed, so it only runs when the room is likely to be empty. It also features a SLEEP-mode for forced silence as well as a FAST-cool function for immediate cooling. It has an elegant design, can easily be built in, and has a very low energy consumption. Choose between solid door or glass door models in different sizes.



TM35GC

Glass Door Minibar Cooler

- Compressor operated cooling system
- Great product presentation
- Low energy consumption
- Low noise operation
- Timing function for maximum guest comfort
- SLEEP-mode function for silence period
- FAST-cool function for immediate cooling
- Reversible glass door
- LED interior light
- Integrated handle
- Lock



TM45C

Minibar Cooler

- Low energy consumption
- Compressor operated cooling system
- Low noise operation
- Timing function for maximum guest comfort
- SLEEP-mode function for silence period
- FAST-cool function for immediate cooling
- Adjustable shelves, also in door
- Reversible solid door
- LED interior light
- Integrated handle
- Lock



		TM35C	TM35GC	TM45C	TM45GC
Door No & Type		1 hinged solid door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged glass door
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type		1 plastic shelf	1 plastic shelf	2 plastic shelves	2 plastic shelves
Temperature Range	°C	+5 to +10	+5 to +14	+5 to +10	+5 to +14
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	20.5 / 19.5	24 / 23	21 / 20	26 / 24
Gross / Net Volume	l	27 / 24	27 / 24	38 / 34	38 / 34
Feet / Legs		Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		White	White	White	White
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	24	24	26	26
Thermometer		No	No	No	No
Energy Class		D	G	D	G
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,15	0,31	0,16	0,35
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	55	113	57	128
Input Power	W	65	65	65	65
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	38	38	38	38
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	310 x 207 x 397	310 x 207 x 397	310 x 300 x 455	310 x 300 x 455
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	402 x 440 x 510	402 x 425 x 505	402 x 500 x 565	402 x 485 x 565
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	450 x 475 x 550	450 x 475 x 550	450 x 535 x 620	450 x 535 x 620
40ft Container Load	pcs	375	375	330	330

Compressor Minibars - Drawer



New Product

**TD50C**

Minibar Drawer

- Compressor operated cooling system
- Low energy consumption
- Low noise operation
- Great product presentation
- LED interior light
- No front/handle - ready to be built in
- SLEEP-mode function for silence period



Extra drawer for easy overview



Display with a button for each feature

Description

The TD range of minibar drawers is great for hotel rooms. Fit it into for example a nightstand and offer your guests easy access to cold beverages and snacks. The drawer features a low-noise compressor operated system. It has an elegant design, can easily be built in, and has a low energy consumption.

DID YOU KNOW?

Our minibars can all be built into the existing interior, as long as there is room for the air to circulate around the unit.



TD50A

Minibar Drawer



- Compressor operated cooling system
- Low energy consumption
- Low noise operation
- SLEEP-mode function for silence period
- Great product presentation
- LED interior light

		TD50A	TD50C
Temperature Range	°C	+5 to +12	+5 to +12
Climate Class		4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	24 / 22	24 / 22
Gross / Net Volume	l	52 / 45	52 / 45
Feet / Legs		Adjustable feet	Adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black	Black
Interior Finish		White	White
Interior Light		LED	LED
Lock		No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	20	20
Thermometer		No	No
Energy Class		G	G
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,29	0,29
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	106	106
Input Power	W	40	40
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	38	38
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	470 x 395 x 332	470 x 395 x 332
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	550 x 508 x 420	550 x 508 x 420
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	590 x 520 x 470	590 x 520 x 470
40ft Container Load	pcs	430	430



STORAGE COOLERS

Storage Coolers - Upright Coolers

The TEFCOLD upright storage cooler range goes from undercounter models to full-height refrigerators. They come in stainless steel or white-painted finishes. We have storage coolers in a wide range of sizes and for any requirement.

All our storage coolers are made for the busy catering environment and are therefore designed with durability and hygiene in mind.

The UR model is often used with the UF freezer option. The UR and UF models look great together, regardless of size or finish. UR models feature electronic thermostat.

The SD and SDU models are a little narrower, with a mechanical thermostat. They use a little more electricity than the UR models, but are a less-expensive alternative in terms of purchasing price.



TEFCOLD UR400S

Storage cooler with reversible solid door and stainless steel cabinet.
Solid and elegant backroom storage for any business.

UR-S/UR Storage Coolers



Freezer Option
Available



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Lock



Stainless Steel UR Storage Coolers

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Lock
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



UR: Storage Coolers
UF: Matching Storage Freezers p. 152-153

UR-S: Stainless Steel Storage Coolers

UF-S: Matching Storage Freezers p. 154-155

Description

The UR-S range of storage coolers is the stainless steel version of our UR cabinets. They offer high quality and reliability, wrapped in a clean design. It has fan assisted cooling to ensure a stable temperature throughout the cabinet, which is easily controlled by an electronic thermostat. It comes in various sizes with adjustable shelves, making it easy to customize the interior to fit your needs.



UR Storage Coolers

- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Lock
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear

DID YOU KNOW?

We offer matching freezers for most of our storage coolers. For example, the UF-models match the popular UR-Coolers.

Description

The UR range of storage coolers offers high quality and reliability, wrapped in a clean design with an integrated handle. It has fan assisted cooling to ensure a stable temperature throughout the cabinet, which is easily controlled by an electronic thermostat. It comes in various sizes with adjustable shelves, making it easy to customize the interior to fit your needs.

		UR200	UR200S	UR400	UR400S	UR600	UR600S
Door No & Type		1 hinged solid doors	1 hinged solid doors	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door
Shelves No & Type		3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		505 x 415 mm	505 x 415 mm	505 x 415 mm	505 x 415 mm	GN2/1	GN2/1
Bottom Shelf Dimensions		505 x 220	505 x 220	505 x 220	505 x 220	650 x 305	650 x 305
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	110	110	110	110	196	196
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	49 / 44	49 / 44	85 / 80	85 / 80	112 / 107	112 / 107
Gross / Net Volume	l	130 / 119	130 / 119	374 / 350	374 / 350	605 / 570	605 / 570
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers		2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish		White	SS430	White	SS430	White	SS430
Interior Finish		White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS
Interior Light		No	No	No	No	No	No
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	35	35	75	75	100	100
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		A	A	C	C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,12	1,12	1,31	1,31	1,84	1,84
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	409	409	478	478	672	672
Input Power	W	105	105	185	185	130	130
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	40	40	40	40	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	510 x 485 x 620	510 x 485 x 620	506 x 485 x 1620	506 x 485 x 1620	653 x 580 x 1680	653 x 580 x 1680
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	600 x 585 x 855	600 x 585 x 855	600 x 585 x 1855	600 x 585 x 1855	777 x 695 x 1895	777 x 695 x 1895
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 2050	690 x 650 x 2050	850 x 770 x 2070	850 x 770 x 2070
40ft Container Load	pcs	108	108	54	54	42	42



COOLERS

SDU Storage Coolers



Lock



Lock

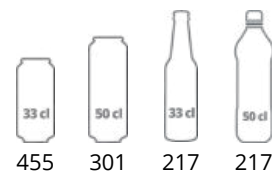


Strong handle

SDU1375

Storage Cooler

- Reversible solid door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet



Description

The SDU range of storage coolers offers great quality at a competitive price. It has fan assisted cooling and automatic defrost. The cooler can easily be customized to fit your requirements, as it has a reversible door, adjustable feet, and adjustable shelves. It comes in several sizes.



SDU1220

Storage Cooler

- Reversible solid door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet



SDU1280

Storage Cooler

- Reversible solid door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet



	SDU1220	SDU1280	SDU1375
Door No & Type	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid doors	1 hinged solid door
Shelves No & Type	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 67 / 63	82 / 74	70 / 64
Gross / Net Volume	l 215 / 190	290 / 260	372 / 345
Feet / Legs	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	White	White	White
Interior Finish	ABS	ABS	ABS
Interior Light	No	No	No
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 70	70	80
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1,68	1,7	1,8
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 612	619	657
Input Power	W 197	197	215
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 470 x 440 x 1027	470 x 440 x 1347	470 x 440 x 1555
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 595 x 640 x 1315	595 x 640 x 1635	595 x 640 x 1840
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 680 x 710 x 1410	680 x 710 x 1740	680 x 710 x 1940
40ft Container Load	pcs 54	51	54

Storage Coolers



Freezer Option
Available



Lock



Lock



Strong handle

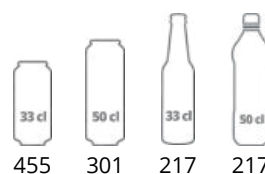
DID YOU KNOW?

Our focus has been on eco-friendly equipment for many years. We use eco-friendly refrigerants and design our products according to all current regulations.

SD1380

Storage Cooler

- Reversible solid door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet



Description

The SD range of storage coolers offers great quality at a competitive price. It has fan assisted cooling and automatic defrost. The cooler can easily be customized to fit your requirements, as it has a reversible door, adjustable feet, and adjustable shelves. It comes in several sizes.



SD1280

Storage Cooler

- Reversible solid door
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet



KBAK104

Chest Bottle Cooler

- Low energy consumption
- Impressive storage space
- Removable top for easy loading
- Ideal for storing beer and soft drink crates
- Flat sliding solid lids
- Solid castors
- Static cooling



		KBAK104	KBAK104PLUS	SD1280	SD1380	USS300SD
Lid No & Type		2 solid sliding lids	2 solid sliding lids	no	no	2 solid sliding lids
Temperature Range	°C	+1 to +8	+1 to +8	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+1 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	70 / 60	70 / 60	82 / 74	70 / 64	66 / 61
Gross / Net Volume	l	250 / 226	250 / 226	290 / 260	372 / 345	296 / 261
Feet / Legs				2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	
Castors		Wheels	Wheels	2 rollers	2 rollers	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White	White	ABS	ABS	Coated steel
Interior Light		No	No	No	No	No
Lock		Factory Option	Factory Option	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Automatic	Automatic	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	34	34	70	80	70
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Energy Class		B	B	D	D	
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	0,54	0,54	1,7	1,8	0,76
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	198	198	619	657	277
Input Power	W	190	190	197	215	260
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45	44
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	900 x 500 x 555	900 x 500 x 555	470 x 440 x 1347	470 x 440 x 1555	890 x 510 x 663
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1025 x 625 x 1000	1025 x 625 x 1000	595 x 640 x 1635	595 x 640 x 1840	1010 x 640 x 860
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	660 x 1100 x 1060	660 x 1100 x 1060	680 x 710 x 1740	680 x 710 x 1940	1110 x 750 x 940
40ft Container Load	pcs	72	72	51	54	64
Door No & Type				1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	
Shelves No & Type				4 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white	
Shelf Color				White	White	-
Shelf Dimensions				498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm	-
Max load on Shelves	kg/m²			35	35	



DISPLAY COUNTERS

Refrigerated Display Counters - Tabletop Display Counters

TEFCOLD refrigerated display counters are fantastic for storing and displaying food products in delis, bakeries, gas stations, corner shops or cafés.

The LPD and LCT ranges are high-quality products, designed to optimise running costs and provide the perfect display.

The LPD range is a top-class counter with key features such as double-glazed glass, anti-mist front, LED lights under every shelf and white glass shelves. They are all available with curved or flat glass fronts.

LCT is a range of small countertop models, similar to the LPD range. However, they have chromed wire shelves and stainless steel finish.

UPD is a range of vertical refrigerated displays, also available in tall floor and countertop versions. They have the same features as the LPD and LCT models, but in a different, vertical design.

The NDC models in premium design are the newest addition to our display counters. Combine with an ambient corner section to join two cabinets or create stunning island displays.



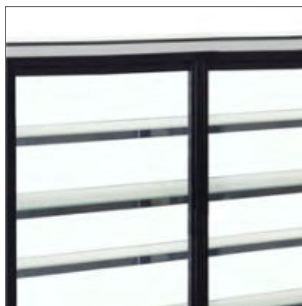
TEFCOLD LPD1200C/BLACK

Display counter in premium design with ventilated cooling.
The sliding doors give easy access to the great displayed content.

Display Counters - Extra Shelf



Pastry display

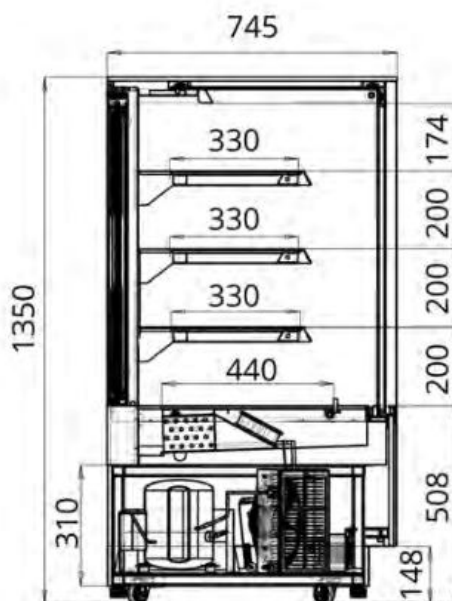


Sliding doors

LPD1503F/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter

- Extra shelf space
- Stainless steel and gloss black glass frame
- Double glazed glass
- Anti mist front glass
- LED light under each shelf
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Ventilated cooling
- Flat top/glass top



Description

The LPD-3F range of refrigerated display counters has a flat double glazed glass front/top and comes with an extra shelf. It is a premium design made with high quality materials and is available in several sizes. It has great features such as 3 frosted glass shelves with LED lighting underneath, an anti-mist front, and an efficient ventilated cooling system. Sliding doors provide easy access to the content.



LPD1203F/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter



- Extra shelf space
- Stainless steel and gloss black glass frame
- Double glazed glass
- Anti mist front glass
- LED light under each shelf
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Ventilated cooling
- Flat top/glass top



LPD903F/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter



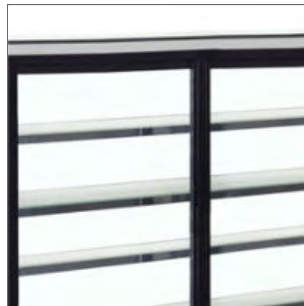
- Extra shelf space
- Stainless steel and gloss black glass frame
- Double glazed glass
- Anti mist front glass
- LED light under each shelf
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Ventilated cooling
- Flat top/glass top

		LPD1203F/BLACK	LPD1503F/BLACK	LPD903F/BLACK
Door No & Type		2 sliding glass doors	2 sliding glass doors	2 sliding glass doors
Shelves No & Type		3 glass shelves + base	3 glass shelves + base	3 glass shelves + base
Shelf Dimensions		105x33 / 105x33 / 105x33 / 105x44	135x33 / 135x33 / 135x33 / 135x44	75x33 / 75x33 / 75x33 / 75x44
Total Display Area	m ²	2,21	2,7	1,72
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8
Climate Class		3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	271 / 253	318 / 253	229 / 180
Gross / Net Volume	l	530 / 258	680 / 400	390 / 210
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors		4 castors	4 castors	4 castors
Exterior Finish		Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass
Interior Finish		Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	130	140	110
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	13,89	16,35	11,83
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	5070	5968	4318
Input Power	W	530	685	530
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1140 x 510 x 774	1440 x 510 x 774	840 x 510 x 774
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1205 x 745 x 1350	1505 x 745 x 1350	905 x 745 x 1350
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1280 x 820 x 1480	1580 x 820 x 1480	980 x 820 x 1480
40ft Container Load	pcs	23	15	28

Display Counters - Flat



Pastry display

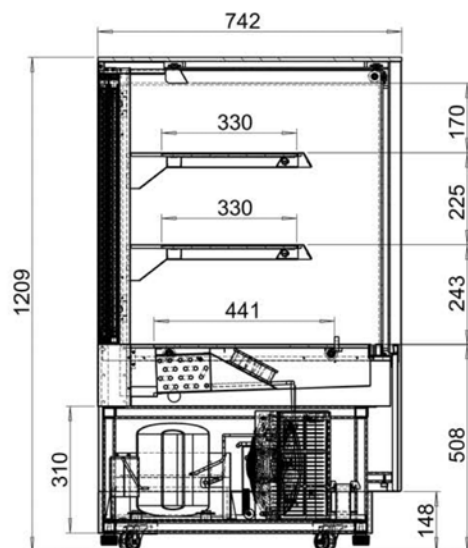


Sliding doors

LPD1500F/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter

- Stainless steel and gloss black glass frame
- LED light under each shelf
- Adjustable shelves (one step)
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Adjustable feet and castors
- Flat top/glass top
- Ventilated cooling
- Double glazed glass
- Anti mist front glass



Description

The LPD-F range of refrigerated display counters has a flat double glazed glass front/top. It is a premium design made with high quality materials and comes in several sizes. It has great features such as frosted glass shelves with LED lighting underneath, an anti-mist front, and an efficient ventilated cooling system. Sliding doors provide easy access to the content.



LPD1200F/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter



- Stainless steel and gloss black glass frame
- LED light under each shelf
- Adjustable shelves (one step)
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Adjustable feet and castors
- Flat top/glass top
- Ventilated cooling
- Double glazed glass
- Anti mist front glass



LPD900F/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter



- Stainless steel and gloss black glass frame
- LED light under each shelf
- Adjustable shelves (one step)
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Adjustable feet and castors
- Flat top/glass top
- Ventilated cooling
- Double glazed glass
- Anti mist front glass

		LPD1200F/BLACK	LPD1500F/BLACK	LPD900F/BLACK
Door No & Type		2 sliding glass doors	2 sliding glass doors	2 sliding glass doors
Shelves No & Type		2 glass shelves + base	2 glass shelves + base	2 glass shelves + base
Shelf Dimensions		105x33 / 105x33 / 105x44	135x33 / 135x33 / 135x44	75x33 / 75x33 / 75x44
Total Display Area	m²	1,85	2,26	1,44
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8
Climate Class		3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	273 / 232	310 / 262	273 / 232
Gross / Net Volume	l	377 / 191	480 / 244	275 / 140
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors		4 castors	4 castors	4 castors
Exterior Finish		Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass
Interior Finish		Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	130	140	110
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	11,13	12,94	9,59
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	4062	4723	3500
Input Power	W	580	685	480
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1140 x 510 x 670	1440 x 510 x 670	840 x 510 x 670
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1205 x 745 x 1209	1505 x 745 x 1209	905 x 745 x 1209
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1260 x 800 x 1320	1560 x 800 x 1320	960 x 800 x 1320
40ft Container Load	pcs	46	30	56

Display Counters - Curved



Pastry display

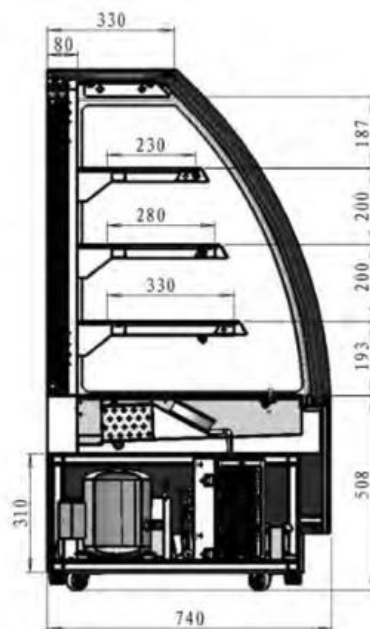


Sliding doors

LPD1500C/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter

- Stainless steel and gloss black glass frame
- LED light under each shelf
- Adjustable shelves (one step)
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Adjustable feet and castors
- Curved top/glass top/front
- Ventilated cooling
- Double glazed glass
- Anti mist front glass



Description

The LPD-C range of refrigerated display counters has a curved double glazed glass front. It is a premium design made with high quality materials and comes in several sizes. It has great features such as frosted glass shelves with LED lighting underneath, an anti-mist front, and an efficient ventilated cooling system. Sliding doors provide easy access to the content.



LPD1200C/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter



- Stainless steel and gloss black glass frame
- LED light under each shelf
- Adjustable shelves (one step)
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Adjustable feet and castors
- Curved top/glass top/front
- Ventilated cooling
- Double glazed glass
- Anti mist front glass



LPD900C/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter



- Stainless steel and gloss black glass frame
- LED light under each shelf
- Adjustable shelves (one step)
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Adjustable feet and castors
- Curved top/glass top/front
- Ventilated cooling
- Double glazed glass
- Anti mist front glass

		LPD1200C/BLACK	LPD1500C/BLACK	LPD900C/BLACK
Door No & Type		2 sliding glass doors	2 sliding glass doors	2 sliding glass doors
Shelves No & Type		3 glass shelves + base	3 glass shelves + base	3 glass shelves + base
Shelf Dimensions		105x23 / 105x28 / 105x33 / 105x44	135x23 / 135x28 / 135x33 / 135x44	75x33 / 75x33 / 75x44
Total Display Area	m²	2,01	2,47	1,54
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8
Climate Class		3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	309 / 269	315 / 275	235 / 204
Gross / Net Volume	l	328 / 218	418 / 277	238 / 158
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors		4 castors	4 castors	4 castors
Exterior Finish		Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass
Interior Finish		Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	130	140	110
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	12,58	13,53	10,97
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	4592	4938	4004
Input Power	W	580	798	598
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1050 x 580 x 780	1350 x 580 x 780	750 x 580 x 780
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1205 x 745 x 1360	1505 x 745 x 1360	905 x 745 x 1360
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1260 x 800 x 1480	1560 x 800 x 1480	960 x 800 x 1480
40ft Container Load	pcs	23	15	28

Display Counters - Tabletop

DID YOU KNOW?

We offer refrigerated display counters with curved or flat glass front.

Available as floor or tabletop models.



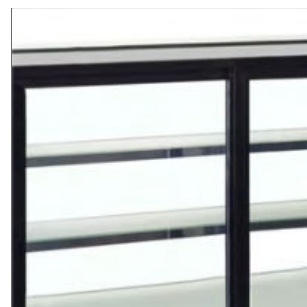
LCT900C/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Case Countertop

- Stainless steel
- Double glazed glass
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Adjustable feet
- Curved top/glass top/front
- LED interior light
- Ventilated cooling



Pastry display



Sliding doors

Description

The LCT-C range of refrigerated display cases is a countertop model with a curved glass front. It comes in two sizes and has a contemporary design with a stainless steel finish. The glass display case has LED lighting and fixed wire shelves for great product presentation. Easy access is provided by rear sliding doors.



LCT900F/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter

- Stainless steel
- Double glazed glass
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Adjustable feet
- Flat top/glass top
- LED interior light
- Ventilated cooling



LCT750C/BLACK

Refrigerated Display Counter

- Stainless steel
- Double glazed glass
- Rear glass sliding doors
- Adjustable feet
- Curved top/glass top/front
- LED interior light
- Ventilated cooling



		LCT750C/BLACK	LCT750F/BLACK	LCT900C/BLACK	LCT900F/BLACK
Door No & Type		2 sliding glass doors	2 sliding glass doors	2 sliding glass doors	2 sliding glass doors
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves chrome + base	2 wire shelves chrome + base	2 wire shelves chrome	2 wire shelves chrome + base
Total Display Area	m²	0,7	0,72	0,8	0,9
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8
Climate Class		3	3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	87 / 63	89 / 65	94 / 70	99 / 75
Gross / Net Volume	l	100 / 60	120 / 67	130 / 78	160 / 88
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass
Interior Finish		Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	45	45	45	45
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	4,13	4,39	4,32	4,61
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1507	1603	1577	1684
Input Power	W	242	242	242	242
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48	48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	640 x 450 x 400	640 x 450 x 400	840 x 450 x 400	840 x 450 x 400
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	700 x 560 x 670	700 x 560 x 670	900 x 560 x 670	900 x 560 x 670
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	784 x 641 x 790	784 x 641 x 790	984 x 641 x 790	984 x 641 x 790
40ft Container Load	pcs	153	153	126	126

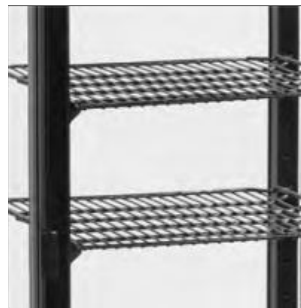
Display Cases - Tabletop



UPD80-BLACK

Refrigerated Display Case Countertop

- Double glazed glass on four sides
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Glass door
- Black finish
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Internal LED light



Adjustable shelves



Electronic thermostat

Description

The UPD range of refrigerated display cases has a vertical design with double glazed glass on all four sides. It comes with adjustable wire shelves for flexibility. LED lighting illuminates the content, while a ventilated cooling system keeps it cool and fresh. The UPD range comes in several sizes and finishes to meet any need.



UPD80-GREY

Refrigerated Display Case Countertop



- Double glazed glass on four sides
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Glass door
- Grey finish
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Internal LED light



UPD60-BLACK

Refrigerated Display Case Countertop



- Double glazed glass on four sides
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Glass door
- Black finish
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Internal LED light

		UPD60-BLACK	UPD60-GREY	UPD80-BLACK	UPD80-GREY
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves grey	2 wire shelves grey	3 wire shelves grey	3 wire shelves grey
Shelf Color		Black	Grey	Black	Grey
Total Display Area	m ²	0,57	0,57	0,76	0,76
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +12	+2 to +12	+2 to +12	+2 to +12
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	42 / 38	42 / 38	46 / 41	46 / 41
Gross / Net Volume	l	60 / 58	60 / 58	80 / 78	80 / 78
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black finish, ABS	Grey finish, ABS	Black finish, ABS	Grey finish, ABS
Interior Finish		Black finish, ABS	Grey finish, ABS	Black finish, ABS	Grey finish, ABS
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	38	38	40	40
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,59	3,59	3,75	3,75
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1311	1311	1369	1369
Input Power	W	164	164	184	184
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	400 x 358 x 460	400 x 358 x 460	400 x 358 x 610	400 x 358 x 610
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	428 x 386 x 855	428 x 386 x 855	428 x 386 x 1000	428 x 386 x 1000
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	500 x 450 x 895	500 x 450 x 895	500 x 450 x 1045	500 x 450 x 1045
40ft Container Load	pcs	230	230	230	230

Display Cases



Frameless door



Wine shelves as option

UPD400-C

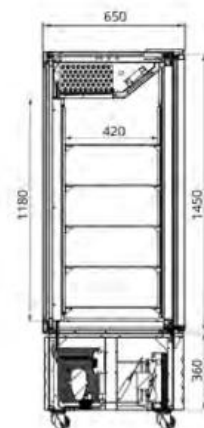
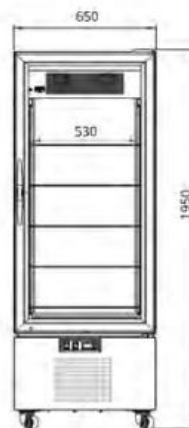
Refrigerated Display Case (Cooling)

- Double glazed glass on four sides
- Frameless glass door
- Great product presentation
- Internal LED light
- Black steel exterior
- Mirror effect stainless steel interior
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Ventilated cooling
- Wine shelves available as option



Description

The UPD400-C glass display case offers an elegant solution for displaying cakes and desserts. The cooler has double glazed glass on all sides, including a frameless glass door. It has a modern design with a black steel exterior, a stainless steel interior, 5 adjustable glass shelves, and LED lighting.

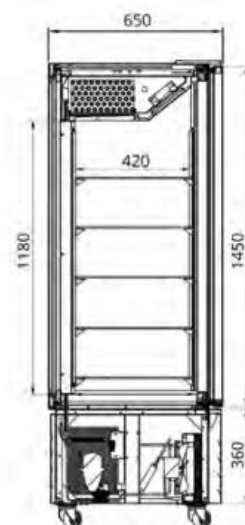
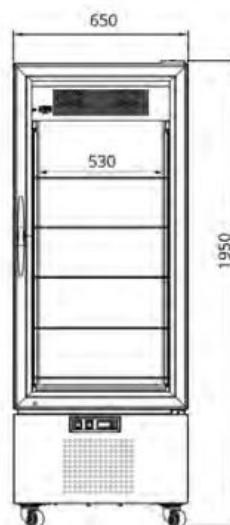




UPD400-F

Refrigerated Display Case (Freezing)

- Double glazed glass on four sides
- Frameless glass door
- Great product presentation
- Internal LED light
- Black steel exterior
- Mirror effect stainless steel interior
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Freezing unit



UPD400-C		UPD400-F
Door No & Type	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged heated glass door
Shelves No & Type	5 glass shelves + base	5 glass shelves + base
Total Display Area	m ² 1,95	1,95
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +8	-22 to -18
Climate Class	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 225 / 203	225 / 203
Gross / Net Volume	l 364 / 248	364 / 248
Castors	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish	Black / Glass	Black / Glass
Interior Finish	Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel / Glass
Interior Light	4 x Vertically LED	4 x Vertically LED
Lock	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g 95	150
Thermometer	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	C	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 6,55	23,51
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 2391	8582
Input Power	W 320	1000
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 588 x 516 x 1200	588 x 516 x 1200
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 650 x 650 x 1950	650 x 650 x 1950
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 720 x 720 x 2030	720 x 720 x 2030
40ft Container Load	pcs 48	48

WASTE BIN COOLERS

Waste Bin Coolers

TEFCOLDS waste bin coolers offer a hygienic solution for waste disposal in professional kitchens, supermarkets, or at businesses such as veterinarians.

The waste is kept at temperatures suitable for fresh produce, which reduces the degradation of organic waste.

The coolers are made from stainless steel for easy cleaning and maintenance, as well as for high durability. They have a top lid for easy waste disposal and a ramp, making it easy to take the waste bin in and out when emptying it.

Our waste bin coolers are suitable for both 120 l and 240 l wheelie bins (not included).



TEFCOLD WBC 480

Waste bin cooler with room for 2 bins.
A hygienic solution to waste disposal.

Waste Bin Coolers



WBC 480

Waste Bin Cooler

- Suitable for both 120 l and 240 l waste bins (not included)
- Stainless steel for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Ramp for easy waste bin handling
- Electronic thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Ventilated cooling



Top lid for easy waste disposal



Digital controller

Description

The WBC range of waste bin coolers is suitable for both 120 l and 240 l bins (not included). It is available in sizes for 1 or 2 bins. The waste is kept at temperatures fit for fresh produce and thus reduces the degradation of organic waste. It comes complete with a top lid for easy disposal and a ramp for easy handling of the waste bin. A hygienic solution for businesses such as supermarkets, professional kitchens and veterinarians.



DID YOU KNOW?

We do not compromise with the quality of our products, but aim to deliver products, which function under the toughest conditions.

WBC 240

Waste Bin Cooler



- Suitable for both 120 l and 240 l waste bins (not included)
- Stainless steel for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Ramp for easy waste bin handling
- Electronic thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Ventilated cooling

WBC 240			WBC 480		
Door No & Type		1 hinged solid door			2 hinged solid doors
Shelves No & Type					
Temperature Range	°C	-2 to +8			-2 to +8
Climate Class		5			5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	150 / 140			198 / 188
Gross / Net Volume	l	540 / 120			1080 / 240
Exterior Finish		SS304			SS304
Interior Finish		SS304			SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic			Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated			Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic, electrical			Automatic, electrical
Refrigerant		R290			R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	50			80
Thermometer		Yes			Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,12			3,36
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1139			1226
Input Power		W			1400
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50			220-240/50
Noise Level		dB(A)			62
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	645 x 760 x 1100			1295 x 760 x 1100
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1090 x 985 x 1280			1740 x 985 x 1280
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1180 x 1080 x 1450			1830 x 1050 x 1450
40ft Container Load	pcs	21			12



ICE CREAM FREEZERS

Scoop Ice Cream Freezers - Ice Cream Freezers

TEFCOLD ice cream freezers come in a wide range of sizes and designs. They can be divided into two categories - scoop ice cream freezers and ice cream freezers with glass lids.

Our scoop ice cream freezers range from competitively-priced models to more exclusive models in premium design. They are all designed to optimize not only presentation, but handling and access to the ice cream or gelato.

The ice cream freezers with lids are great for displaying ice cream tubs and popsicles. Choose between designs with flat or curved sliding lids. All have castors for increased mobility.

All models (scoop ice cream freezers and regular display ice cream freezers) are ideal for branding.



TEFCOLD MILLENNIUM ST24

Premium scoop ice cream freezer with a modern and elegant look.
With glass sneeze guard the ice cream is under optimized hygienic conditions.

Mirabella & Isabella Scoop Ice Cream



Mirabella Scoop Ice Cream Freezers

- Flat top/glass top
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Storage under baskets
- LED interior light with switch
- Static cooling
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Fully automatic
- Lift up rear lid (2 can serve)
- Castors



STATIC COOLING: ICs, UDRS, Mirabella & Isabella
VENTILATED COOLING: Bermuda, Fiji & Millennium

Description

The Mirabella range of scoop ice cream freezers is a leap forward in design and product presentation. It holds the ice cream up high, so it is easier to see from a distance, helping draw customers in. It is of course suitable for Napoli pans (not included), and below the displayed ice cream, there is a storage compartment for easy refill of the most selling ice cream.



DID YOU KNOW?

We do not compromise with the quality of our products, but aim to deliver products, which function under the toughest conditions.

Isabella Scoop Ice Cream Freezers

- Fully automatic
- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Static cooling
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- LED interior light with switch
- Easy access storage compartment
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Rear night curtain to maintain temperature
- Castors

Description

The Isabella range is spacious ice cream scooping cabinet with 10 or 13 pan options. Its curved glass design make for an eye catching display that is sure to delight you customers and the rear serving shelf help aid with fast service. With built-in refrigerated under storage, you can easily restock the display with fresh ice cream during busy periods without having to leave the cabinet. Additionally, the cabinet comes with castors for easy manoeuvrability and an internal LED light to showcase your ice cream in the best possible light.

		ISABELLA 10LX	ISABELLA 13LX	MIRABELLA 6	MIRABELLA 7	MIRABELLA 9
Serving Capacity		10 Napoli pans (5 L)	13 Napoli Pans (5 L)	6 Napoli Pans (5 L)	7 Napoli Pans (5 L)	9 Napoli pans (5 L)
Storage Capacity (under)		10 Napoli pans (5 L)	14 Napoli pans (5 L)	12 Napoli pans (5 L)	16 Napoli pans (5 L)	21 Napoli pans (5 L)
Total Display Area	m²	0,59	0,77	0,36	0,42	0,53
Temperature Range	°C	-16 to -14	-16 to -14	-20 to -5	-20 to -5	-20 to -5
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	155 / 132	223 / 192	137 / 117	145 / 124	157 / 136
Gross / Net Volume	l			276 / 184	329 / 223	439 / 306
Castors				4 castors	4 castors	4 castors
Exterior Finish		Grey	Grey	Anthracite RAL 7016	Anthracite RAL 7016	Anthracite RAL 7016
Interior Finish		White	White	Grey / Stainless Steel	Grey / Stainless Steel	Grey / Stainless Steel
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Hot Gas	Hot Gas	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	120	135 / 45	85	85	125
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	9,6	11,84	10,75	11,54	14,25
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	3504	4322	3924	4212	5201
Input Power	W	550	1240	500	580	700
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	54	57	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm					
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1317 x 906 x 1372	1647 x 906 x 1372	1187 x 677 x 1190	1337 x 677 x 1190	1652 x 677 x 1190
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1418 x 978 x 1450	1748 x 978 x 1450	1270 x 740 x 1290	1420 x 740 x 1290	1735 x 740 x 1290
40ft Container Load	pcs	16	13	27	24	20

Fiji Scoop Ice Cream Freezers



New Product



Special
Installation



FIJI 7

Ice Cream Display

- Fully automatic
- Ventilated cooling
- Curved top/glass top/front
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Lift up rear lid (2 can serve)
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Castors



Lift up rear lid (2 can serve)



Digital controller

Description

The Fiji range of ice cream scooping freezers comes in sizes fitting 4, 6 or 7 napoli pans. With a depth of only 630mm, this freezer is compact and ideal for smaller spaces. The ice cream display is equipped with a ventilated cooling system that's perfect for maintaining the quality and consistency of your frozen ice cream or gelato. Additionally, it features castors for easy mobility, internal LED lighting, and a convenient flip-down rear serving door.



FIJI 4

Ice Cream Display

- Fully automatic
- Ventilated cooling
- Curved top/glass top/front
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Castors



FIJI 6

Ice Cream Display

- Fully automatic
- Ventilated cooling
- Curved top/glass top/front
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Lift up rear lid (2 can serve)
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Castors



		FI I 4	FI I 6	FI I 7
Serving Capacity		4+4 Napoli Pans (5 L)	6+6 Napoli Pans (5 L)	7+7 Napoli Pans (5 L)
Storage Capacity (under)		No under storage	No under storage	No under storage
Total Display Area	m ²	0,24	0,36	0,42
Temperature Range	°C	-18 to -14	-18 to -14	-18 to -14
Climate Class		7	7	7
Gross / Net Weight	kg	77 / 67	109 / 99	125 / 110
Gross / Net Volume	l			
Exterior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Type of Defrost		Hot Gas	Hot Gas	Hot Gas
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	6,5	8,49	9,5
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	2373	3099	3468
Input Power	W	555	900	900
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm			
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	824 x 630 x 1247	1214 x 630 x 1247	1354 x 630 x 1247
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	938 x 703 x 1190	1328 x 703 x 1190	1458 x 703 x 1190
40ft Container Load	pcs	37	27	25

Bermuda Scoop Ice Cream Freezers



New Product



Site Survey



BERMUDA RV10

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Perfect temperature distribution
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Easy access storage compartment
- Rear night curtain to maintain temperature
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost



Strong castors



Easy access storage compartment

Description

The Bermuda range is available in two display sizes, either 10 or 13 pans. The cabinet is equipped with a ventilated cooling system that ensures your ice cream or gelato is kept at the ideal serving temperature. Additionally, the unit features separate refrigerated under storage. The Bermuda's sleek curved glass design is both elegant and practical, featuring a heated surface to prevent condensation. With its attractive combination of quality and affordability, it is a popular choice for ice cream and gelato sellers.



BERMUDA RV13

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer



- Perfect temperature distribution
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Easy access storage compartment
- Rear night curtain to maintain temperature
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost



BERMUDA VIEW RV13

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer



- High vision display (low front glass)
- Perfect temperature distribution
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Easy access storage compartment
- Rear night curtain to maintain temperature
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost

		BERMUDA RV10	BERMUDA RV13	BERMUDA VIEW RV10	BERMUDA VIEW RV13
Serving Capacity		10 Napoli pans (5 L)	13 Napoli Pans (5 L)	10 Napoli pans (5 L)	13 Napoli Pans (5 L)
Storage Capacity (under)		10 Napoli pans (5 L)	14 Napoli pans (5 L)	10 Napoli pans (5 L)	14 Napoli pans (5 L)
SneezeGuard		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Total Display Area	m ²	0,65	0,84	0,65	0,84
Temperature Range	°C	-20 to -14	-20 to -14	-20 to -14	-20 to -14
Climate Class		4	4	7	7
Gross / Net Weight	kg	200 / 180	220 / 200	226 / 195	255 / 235
Gross / Net Volume	l	300 / 255	395 / 325	300 / 255	395 / 325
Castors		4 castors	4 castors	4 castors	4 castors
Exterior Finish		Grey	Grey	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White	White
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	130	195	195	195
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	22	22,8	22	22,8
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	8030	8322	8213	8322
Input Power	W	770	1340	1250	1600
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	54	56	56	56
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1200 x 517 x 232	1530 x 517 x 232	1200 x	1530 x 510 x 210
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1340 x 800 x 1343	1670 x 800 x 1343	1340 x 814 x 1354	1670 x 814 x 1354
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1410 x 860 x 1466	1740 x 860 x 1466	1410 x 860 x 1455	1740 x 860 x 1455
40ft Container Load	pcs	16	13	16	13





Millennium LX Scoop Ice Cream Freezers



New Product



Site Survey



Special
Installation



MILLENNIUM LX24

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Premium design
- Great product presentation
- Fully automatic
- Ventilated cooling
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- Double glazed glass on sides
- LED interior light with switch
- Hydraulic lift up curved glass for easy cleaning
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Rear night curtain to maintain temperature



Suitable for Napoli Pans
(accessory)



Heated front glass

Description

The Millennium LX range of scooping cabinets is available in sizes for 12 to 24 napoli pans. This premium cabinet with stylish curved glass can therefore showcase a wide variety of delicious flavors. The efficient, ventilated cooling system ensures even cooling of your ice cream or gelato, making sure it is the perfect temperature for easy scooping. The glass is heated to help prevent condensation and there is a pull-down curtain.



MILLENNIUM LX12

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer



- Great product presentation
- Fully automatic
- Ventilated cooling
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- Double glazed glass on sides
- LED interior light with switch
- Hydraulic lift up curved glass for easy cleaning
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Rear night curtain to maintain temperature

MILLENNIUM LX16

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer



- Premium design
- Great product presentation
- Fully automatic
- Ventilated cooling
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- Double glazed glass on sides
- LED interior light with switch
- Hydraulic lift up curved glass for easy cleaning
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Rear night curtain to maintain temperature

		MILLENNIUM LX12	MILLENNIUM LX16	MILLENNIUM LX18	MILLENNIUM LX20	MILLENNIUM LX24
Serving Capacity		12 Napoli Pans (5 L)	16 Napoli Pans (5 L)	18 Napoli Pans (5 L)	20 Napoli Pans (5 L)	24 Napoli Pans (5 L)
Storage Capacity (under)		No under storage	No under storage	No under storage	No under storage	No under storage
Total Display Area	m ²	0,71	0,95	1,07	1,19	1,43
Temperature Range	°C	-20 to -14	-20 to -14	-20 to -14	-20 to -14	-20 to -14
Climate Class		7	7	7	7	7
Gross / Net Weight	kg	290 / 250	313 / 270	313 / 270	421 / 363	478 / 412
Gross / Net Volume	l	630 / 118	870 / 160	970 / 181	1080 / 201	1300 / 241
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	148	2 x 148	2 x 148	2 x 148	2 x 148
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	E	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	20,43	31,52	28,62	30,35	34
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	7456	11504	10445	11076	12410
Input Power	W	1400	2340	2450	2560	2640
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	54	56	56	58	58
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm					
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1166 x 1080 x 1356	1496 x 1080 x 1356	1661 x 1080 x 1356	1826 x 1080 x 1356	2156 x 1080 x 1356
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1250 x 1150 x 1620	1150 x 1620 x 1620	1800 x 1150 x 1620	2000 x 1150 x 1620	2300 x 1150 x 1620
40ft Container Load	pcs	18	14	13	12	10

Millennium ST Scoop Ice Cream Freezers



New Product



Special
Installation



MILLENNIUM ST24

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Premium design
- Great product visibility
- Flat top/glass top
- Fully automatic
- Ventilated cooling
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Front glass hinges forward if required
- Double glazed glass on sides
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation



Suitable for Napoli Pans
(accessory)



Heated front glass

Description

The Millennium ST range of scooping cabinets is available in sizes for 12 to 24 napoli pans. This premium cabinet with contemporary flat glass can therefore showcase a wide variety of delicious flavors. The efficient, ventilated cooling system ensures even cooling of your ice cream or gelato, making sure it is the perfect temperature for easy scooping. The glass is heated to help prevent condensation and there is a pull-down curtain.



MILLENNIUM ST16

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer



- Premium design
- Great product visibility
- Flat top/glass top
- Fully automatic
- Ventilated cooling
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Front glass hinges forward if required
- Double glazed glass on sides
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation



MILLENNIUM ST18

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer



- Premium design
- Great product visibility
- Flat top/glass top
- Fully automatic
- Ventilated cooling
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Front glass hinges forward if required
- Double glazed glass on sides
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation

		MILLENNIUM ST12	MILLENNIUM ST16	MILLENNIUM ST18	MILLENNIUM ST20	MILLENNIUM ST24
Serving Capacity		12 Napoli Pans (5 L)	16 Napoli Pans (5 L)	18 Napoli Pans (5 L)	20 Napoli Pans (5 L)	24 Napoli Pans (5 L)
Storage Capacity (under)		No under storage	No under storage	No under storage	No under storage	No under storage
Total Display Area	m ²	0,71	0,95	1,07	1,19	1,43
Temperature Range	°C	-20 to -14	-20 to -14	-20 to -14	-20 to -14	-20 to -14
Climate Class		7	7	7	7	7
Gross / Net Weight	kg	273 / 235	313 / 270	313 / 270	421 / 363	478 / 412
Gross / Net Volume	l	630 / 118	870 / 160	970 / 181	1080 / 201	1300 / 241
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	2 x 148	2 x 148	2 x 148	2 x 148	2 x 148
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	E	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	19,83	30,6	28,33	29,75	34
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	7239	11169	10342	10859	12410
Input Power	W	1400	2340	2450	2560	2640
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	54	56	56	58	58
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm					
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1166 x 1054 x 1356	1496 x 1054 x 1356	1661 x 1054 x 1356	1826 x 1054 x 1356	2156 x 1054 x 1356
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1200 x 1550 x 1620	1600 x 1150 x 1620	1800 x 1150 x 1620	2000 x 1150 x 1620	2300 x 1550 x 1620
40ft Container Load	pcs	18	14	13	12	10

UDRS Scoop Ice Cream Freezers



Layout based on baskets with 5L plastic tubs



UDRS9

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Open ice cream freezer for scoop ice
- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Lift up rear lid (2 can serve)
- Easy access storage compartment
- Automatic defrost
- Optional - Rear shelf with scoop wash
- LED interior light



Suitable for Napoli Pans
(accessory)



Easy access storage
compartment

Description

The UDRS range of scoop ice cream freezers is a part of TEFCOLDS premium freezer program. It offers high quality and an elegant design with a lower front, which ensures great visibility of the ice cream. The freezer has lift up rear lid, which help insulate and save energy, when you are not serving ice cream over the angled glass guard. It is of course suitable for Napoli pans (not included).



Layout based on baskets with 5L plastic tubs



Layout based on baskets with 5L plastic tubs



UDRS10

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Open ice cream freezer for scoop ice
- Sneeze guard in angled glass
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Flat sliding lids
- Easy access storage compartment
- Castors with brake
- LED interior light



UDRS7

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Open ice cream freezer for scoop ice
- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Suitable for Napoli Pans (not included)
- Easy access storage compartment
- Lift up rear lid (2 can serve)
- Automatic defrost
- Optional - Rear shelf with scoop wash
- LED interior light



		UDRS10	UDRS7	UDRS9
SneezeGuard		Yes	Yes	Yes
Total Display Area	m²	0,59	0,42	0,53
Temperature Range	°C	-20 to -14	-20 to -14	-20 to -14
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	112 / 103	119 / 98	131 / 110
Gross / Net Volume	l	431 / 342	317 / 264	423 / 357
Castors		4 double castors	4 double castors	4 double castors
Exterior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Interior Light		No	LED	LED
Lock		No	No	No
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	100	130	150
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	5,12	8,83	11,83
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1868	3223	4318
Input Power	W	360	500	540
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1217 x 563 x 295	1217 x 450 x 240	1532 x 450 x 240
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1341 x 725 x 1235	1341 x 723 x 1253	1656 x 723 x 1253
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1385 x 730 x 1020	1420 x 760 x 1310	1735 x 760 x 1310
40ft Container Load	pcs	50	24	20

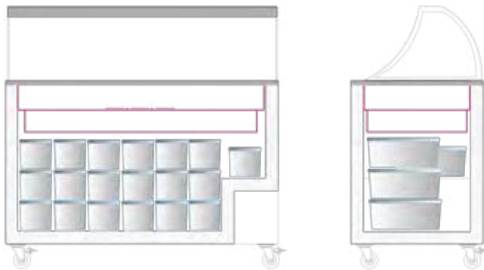
IC-SC Scoop Ice Cream Freezers



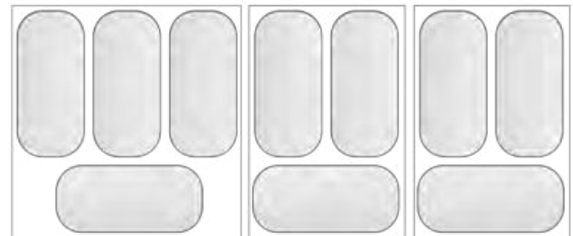
Lock



Storage based on 5L plastic tubs



Layout based on baskets with 5L plastic tubs



IC401SC+SO

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Storage under baskets
- Great branding possibilities
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings
- Optional - Scooping baskets for plastic tubs



Scooping basket option



Scoop wash option

Description

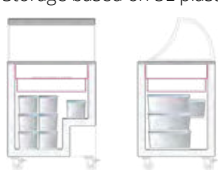
The IC-SO range of scoop ice cream freezers offers great quality at a competitive price. The model has flat sliding lids that allow easy access to the ice cream for serving and help insulate the unit when not in use. It has a serve over glass top and is ideal for branding to attract more attention to the unit and its cold content. The freezer is optimized for baskets that can hold 5 l plastic tubs in the top and room for storage underneath.



Layout based on baskets with 5L plastic tubs



Storage based on 5L plastic tubs



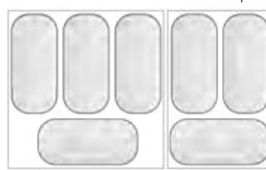
IC201SC+SO

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Storage under baskets
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings
- Optional - Scooping baskets for plastic tubs



Layout based on baskets with 5L plastic tubs



Storage based on 5L plastic tubs



IC301SC+SO

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Storage under baskets
- Great branding possibilities
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings
- Optional - Scooping baskets for plastic tubs



		IC201SC+SO	IC301SC+SO	IC401SC+SO	IC501SC+SO
SneezeGuard		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lid No & Type		2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids
Basket No & Type		Additional (see drawings)	Additional (see drawings)	Additional (see drawings)	Additional (see drawings)
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	92 / 84	116 / 107	130 / 120	117 / 107
Gross / Net Volume	l	191 / 165	296 / 255	401 / 350	491 / 430
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	55	85	105	110
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,46	1,78	2,35	2,73
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	534	648	857	997
Input Power	W	98	141	141	191
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	600 x 510 x 655	890 x 510 x 655	1180 x 510 x 655	1430 x 510 x 655
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	720 x 630 x 1250	1010 x 630 x 1250	1300 x 630 x 1250	1550 x 630 x 1250
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	800 x 750 x 1130	1100 x 750 x 1130	1400 x 750 x 1130	1640 x 750 x 1130
40ft Container Load	pcs	92	64	50	42

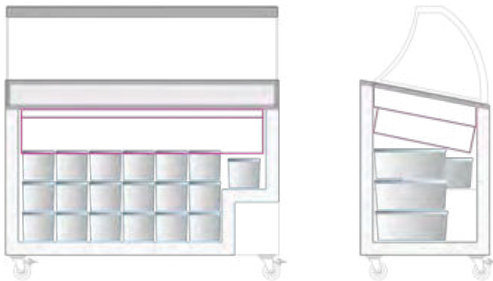
IC-SCE Scoop Ice Cream Freezers



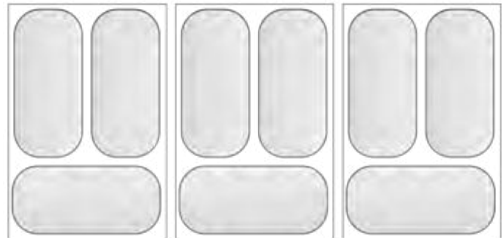
Lock



Storage based on 5L plastic tubs



Layout based on baskets with 5L plastic tubs



IC401SCE+SO

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Angled sliding lids with lock
- Storage under baskets
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings
- Optional - Scooping baskets for plastic tubs



Scooping basket option



Scoop wash option

Description

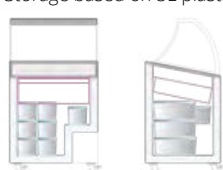
The IC-SO range of scoop ice cream freezers offers great quality at a competitive price. The model has sliding lids that allow easy access to the ice cream for serving and help insulate the unit when not in use. It has a serve over glass top and is ideal for branding to attract more attention to the unit and its cold content. The freezer is optimized for baskets that can hold 5 l plastic tubs in the top and room for storage underneath.



Layout based on baskets with 5L plastic tubs



Storage based on 5L plastic tubs



IC201SCE+SO

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

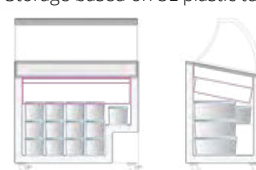
- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Angled sliding lids with lock
- Storage under baskets
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings
- Optional - Scooping baskets for plastic tubs



Layout based on baskets with 5L plastic tubs



Storage based on 5L plastic tubs



IC301SCE+SO

Scoop Ice Cream Freezer

- Sneeze guard in curved glass
- Angled sliding lids with lock
- Storage under baskets
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings
- Optional - Scooping baskets for plastic tubs



		IC201SCE+SO	IC301SCE+SO	IC401SCE+SO	IC501SCE+SO
SneezeGuard		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lid No & Type		2 flat angled sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat angled sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat angled sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat angled sliding temp. glass lids
Basket No & Type		Additional (see drawings)	Additional (see drawings)	Additional (see drawings)	Additional (see drawings)
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	96 / 89	115 / 102	132 / 122	127 / 117
Gross / Net Volume	l	176 / 157	264 / 230	352 / 325	427 / 398
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	55	85	105	110
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,51	2,08	2,19	2,55
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	552	758	799	929
Input Power	W	98	141	141	191
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	500 x 495 x 710	890 x 495 x 710	1180 x 495 x 710	1420 x 495 x 710
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	720 x 615 x 1295	1010 x 615 x 1295	1300 x 615 x 1295	1550 x 615 x 1295
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	800 x 750 x 1200	1100 x 750 x 1200	1400 x 750 x 1200	1640 x 750 x 1200
40ft Container Load	pcs	92	64	50	42

IC-SC Ice Cream Freezers



Lock



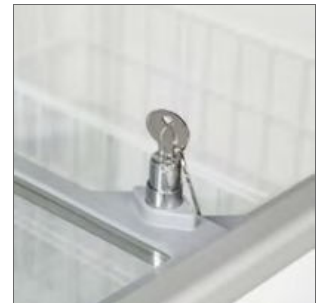
IC301SC

Ice Cream Freezer

- Includes full set of baskets
- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Great branding possibilities
- Digital thermometer
- Powder coated white steel inner liner
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



Baskets



Lock

Description

The IC standard range of ice cream freezers offers a stable and solid-built unit at a competitive price. It is a great option for start-up companies, season sale etc. It comes with flat glass sliding lids for product visibility and a full set of baskets, ready to be filled with delicious ice cream and lollies. Sturdy heavy duty castors are fitted to enable easy movement of the unit.



IC201SC

Ice Cream Freezer



- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Includes full set of baskets
- Great branding possibilities
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings

IC101SC

Ice Cream Freezer



- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Great branding possibilities
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- 2 wire baskets, white
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings

		IC101SC	IC201SC	IC301SC
Lid No & Type		2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids
Basket No & Type		2 Wire baskets, white	2 Wire baskets, white	4 Wire baskets, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	2	2	4
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	47 / 42	54 / 46	65 / 55
Gross / Net Volume	l	108 / 91	191 / 165	296 / 255
Castors		4 double castors	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	60	55	85
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,21	1,46	1,78
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	443	534	648
Input Power	W	80	98	141
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	450 x 450 x 520	600 x 510 x 655	890 x 510 x 655
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	570 x 570 x 897	720 x 630 x 892	1010 x 630 x 892
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	680 x 700 x 950	800 x 750 x 940	1100 x 750 x 940
40ft Container Load	pcs	108	92	64

IC-SC Ice Cream Freezers



Lock



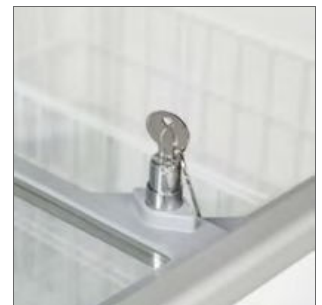
IC701SC

Ice Cream Freezer

- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Includes full set of baskets
- Great branding possibilities
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



Baskets



Lock

Description

The IC standard range of ice cream freezers offers a stable and solid-built unit at a competitive price. It is a great option for start-up companies, season sale etc. It comes with flat glass sliding lids for product visibility and a full set of baskets, ready to be filled with delicious ice cream and lollies. Sturdy heavy duty castors are fitted to enable easy movement of the unit.



IC401SC

Ice Cream Freezer



- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Great branding possibilities
- Includes full set of baskets
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



IC501SC

Ice Cream Freezer



- Includes full set of baskets
- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Great branding possibilities
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings

		IC401SC	IC501SC	IC551SC	IC701SC
Lid No & Type		2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids
Basket No & Type		5 Wire baskets, white	6 Wire baskets, white	7 Wire baskets, white	8 Wire baskets, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	5	6	7	8
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	74 / 64	90 / 72	114 / 96	115 / 100
Gross / Net Volume	l	401 / 350	491 / 430	555 / 486	670 / 620
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	105	110	120	125
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,35	2,73	3,07	3,56
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	857	997	1122	1299
Input Power	W	141	191	273	292
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1180 x 510 x 655	1430 x 510 x 655	1630 x 510 x 655	1930 x 510 x 655
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1300 x 630 x 892	1550 x 630 x 892	1750 x 630 x 892	2055 x 630 x 892
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1400 x 750 x 940	1640 x 750 x 940	1850 x 750 x 940	2100 x 750 x 940
40ft Container Load	pcs	50	42	38	32

IC-SCEB Ice Cream Freezers



Lock



IC301SCEB

Ice Cream Freezer

- Angled display for better presentation
- Curved sliding lids with lock
- Includes full set of baskets
- Ideal for branding
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



Baskets



Lock

Description

The IC-SCEB standard range of ice cream freezers offers a stable and solid-built unit at a competitive price. It is a great option for start-up companies, season sale etc. It comes with curved glass sliding lids for product visibility and a full set of baskets, ready to be filled with delicious ice cream and lollies. Sturdy heavy duty castors are fitted to enable easy movement of the unit.



IC101SCEB LED

Ice Cream Freezer



- Angled display for better presentation
- Curved sliding lids with lock
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- 1 wire basket, white
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings

IC201SCEB

Ice Cream Freezer



- Angled display for better presentation
- Curved sliding lids with lock
- 2 wire baskets, white
- Ideal for branding
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings

		IC101SCEB	IC101SCEB LED	IC201SCEB	IC301SCEB
Lid No & Type		2 curved sliding temp. glass lids	2 curved sliding temp. glass lids	2 curved sliding temp. glass lids	2 curved sliding temp. glass lids
Basket No & Type		1 Wire baskets, white	1 Wire baskets, white	2 Wire baskets, white	4 Wire basket, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	2	2	2	4
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	40 / 37	40 / 37	58 / 53	65 / 57
Gross / Net Volume	l	100 / 85	100 / 85	176 / 157	264 / 230
Castors		4 double castors	4 double castors	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Interior Light		No	Yes	No	No
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	60	60	55	85
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,29	1,29	1,51	2,08
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	470	470	552	758
Input Power	W	80	80	98	141
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	450 x 450 x 490	450 x 450 x 490	600 x 495 x 710	890 x 495 x 710
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	570 x 570 x 885	570 x 570 x 885	720 x 615 x 949	1010 x 615 x 949
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	680 x 700 x 1010	680 x 700 x 1010	800 x 750 x 1010	1100 x 750 x 1010
40ft Container Load	pcs	108	108	92	64

IC-SCEB Ice Cream Freezers



Lock



IC551SCEB

Ice Cream Freezer



- Angled display for better presentation
- Curved sliding lids with lock
- Includes full set of baskets
- Ideal for branding
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



Baskets



Lock

Description

The IC-SCEB standard range of ice cream freezers offers a stable and solid-built unit at a competitive price. It is a great option for start-up companies, season sale etc. It comes with curved glass sliding lids for product visibility and a full set of baskets, ready to be filled with delicious ice cream and lollies. Sturdy heavy duty castors are fitted to enable easy movement of the unit.



IC501SCEB

Ice Cream Freezer



- Angled display for better presentation
- Curved sliding lids with lock
- Includes full set of baskets
- Ideal for branding
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



IC401SCEB

Ice Cream Freezer



- Angled display for better presentation
- Curved sliding lids with lock
- Includes full set of baskets
- Ideal for branding
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings

		IC401SCEB	IC501SCEB	IC551SCEB
Lid No & Type		2 curved sliding temp. glass lids	2 curved sliding temp. glass lids	2 curved sliding temp. glass lids
Basket No & Type		5 Wire baskets, white	6 Wire baskets, white	7 Wire baskets, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	5	6	7
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	76 / 66	85 / 72	114 / 96
Gross / Net Volume	l	352 / 325	427 / 398	540 / 481
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	105	110	120
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,19	2,55	2,85
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	799	929	1039
Input Power	W	141	191	292
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1180 x 495 x 710	1420 x 495 x 710	1630 x 495 x 710
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1300 x 615 x 949	1550 x 615 x 949	1750 x 615 x 949
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1400 x 750 x 1010	1640 x 750 x 1010	1840 x 750 x 1010
40ft Container Load	pcs	50	42	38

NIC-SC Ice Cream Freezers



Lock



NIC500SC

Ice Cream Freezer

- Includes full set of baskets
- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Digital thermometer
- Powder coated white steel inner liner
- Castors with brake



White coated steel inner liner



Digital thermometer

Description

The NIC-SC premium range of ice cream freezers has a great design with curved corners, rounded edges, and flat sliding glass lids. It is a very stable and solid build, but at the same time on wheels so that it is easy to change location in the store. The freezer is great for displaying frozen food including ice cream and lollies. It comes with a full set of baskets.



NIC501SC

Ice Cream Freezer



- Includes full set of baskets
- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



NIC201SC

Ice Cream Freezer



- Flat sliding glass lids with lock
- Includes full set of baskets
- Great branding possibilities
- Digital thermometer
- Powder coated white steel inner liner
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings

		NIC201SC	NIC301SC	NIC400SC	NIC500SC	NIC501SC
Lid No & Type		2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids
Basket No & Type		2 Wire basket, white	4 Wire basket, white	5 Wire basket, white	6 Wire basket, white	6 Wire basket, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	2	4	5	6	6
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		5	5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	63 / 52	70 / 62	87 / 72	122 / 110	122 / 110
Gross / Net Volume	l	186 / 138	288 / 218	390 / 298	478 / 367	478 / 367
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	55	85	105	110	110
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,18	1,52	1,96	2,45	2,09
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	431	555	715	894	762
Input Power	W	98	141	141	191	191
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	600 x 510 x 576	890 x 510 x 576	1180 x 510 x 571	1430 x 510 x 576	1430 x 510 x 576
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	740 x 650 x 885	1030 x 650 x 885	1320 x 650 x 885	1570 x 650 x 885	1570 x 650 x 885
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	810 x 765 x 940	1100 x 765 x 940	1390 x 765 x 940	1640 x 765 x 940	1640 x 765 x 940
40ft Container Load	pcs	84	64	50	42	42

NIC-SCEB Ice Cream Freezers



Lock



NIC501SCEB

Ice Cream Freezer

- Angled display for better presentation
- Curved sliding lids with lock
- Includes full set of baskets
- Ideal for branding
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



Baskets



Illuminated display board as option (accessory)

Description

The NIC-SCEB premium range of ice cream freezers has a great design with curved corners, rounded edges, and curved sliding glass lids. It is a very stable and solid build, but at the same time on wheels so that it is easy to change location in the store. The freezer is great for displaying frozen food including ice cream and lollies. It comes with a full set of baskets.



NIC101SCEB

Ice Cream Freezer

- Curved sliding lid with lock
- Great product visibility
- Divider system
- Ideal for branding
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



NIC201SCEB

Ice Cream Freezer

- Curved sliding lids with lock
- Angled display for better presentation
- Includes full set of baskets
- Ideal for branding
- Digital thermometer
- Castors with brake
- Climate class 5 for high performance in warm surroundings



		NIC101SCEB	NIC201SCEB	NIC301SCEB	NIC401SCEB	NIC501SCEB
Lid No & Type		1 flat sliding glass lid	2 curved sliding glass lids	2 curved sliding glass lids	2 curved sliding glass lids	2 curved sliding glass lids
Basket No & Type		-	2 Wire basket, white	4 Wire basket, white	5 Wire baskets, white	6 Wire basket, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	2	2	4	5	6
Divider System		Yes				
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		5	5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	50 / 47	63 / 52	70 / 62	87 / 72	122 / 110
Gross / Net Volume	l	130 / 115	185 / 138	286 / 218	388 / 298	475 / 367
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Interior Light		No				
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	50	55	85	105	110
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,3	1,2	1,75	2,27	2,55
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	473	439	638	829	929
Input Power	W	105	98	141	179	191
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	41	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	510 x 510 x 571	600 x 510 x 571	890 x 510 x 571	1180 x 510 x 571	1430 x 510 x 571
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	665 x 665 x 918	740 x 650 x 918	1030 x 650 x 918	1320 x 650 x 918	1570 x 650 x 918
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	700 x 700 x 970	810 x 765 x 990	1100 x 765 x 990	1390 x 765 x 990	1640 x 765 x 990
40ft Container Load	pcs	102	84	64	50	42

Various Freezers



New Product



Lock



TD500

Two Level Display Freezer

- Ideal for optimizing store space
- Great product visibility
- Energy saving double glazed low-E glass lids
- LED interior light with switch
- Great branding possibilities
- Includes baskets
- 4 solid castors, 2 with brakes
- Canopy available upon request



Baskets

Castors with and without
brake

Description

The TD500 is a two level display freezer with room for 5 baskets on each level. It is a great choice for optimizing store space and it provides a nice overview of the products inside. Comes with LED lighting, double low-emissivity glass lids, and strong castors for enhanced mobility. Ideal for branding.



CF78

Can Freezer

- Impulse freezer
- Fast pull-down of temperature
- Well suited for branding
- Divider system
- Flip-flop lid
- Strong castors



ST160

Ice Cream Freezer

- Flat hinged glass lid
- Thermometer
- Powder coated white steel inner liner
- Basket
- Castors with brake



	CF78	ST160	TD500
Lid No & Type	1 transparent acrylic flip-flop lid	1 hinged tempered glass lid	4 curved sliding temp. glass lids
Basket No & Type		2 Wire basket	10 Wire baskets, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	2	10
Divider System	Yes	No	
Number of dividers	pcs	0	10
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-21 to -15
Climate Class	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	33 / 29	157 / 121
Gross / Net Volume	l	80 / 72	450 / 408
Castors	4 castors, 1 lockable	4 double castors	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish	White	White	White
Interior Finish	Powder coated steel	White painted steel	White
Interior Light	No	No	LED
Lock	No	No	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	40	80
Thermometer	No	Yes	No
Energy Class	D	D	F
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,26	7,16
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	460	2612
Input Power	W	124	650
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	55
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	454 x 454 x 440	435 x 435 x 755
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	567 x 567 x 830	1210 x 790 x 1213
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	580 x 580 x 880	1300 x 885 x 1280
40ft Container Load	pcs	238	156



STORAGE FREEZERS

Horizontal Freezers - Upright Storage Freezers

TEFCOLD storage freezers are perfect when plenty of freezer capacity is needed for backroom storage. The storage freezer range goes from horizontal freezers to upright under-counter models and full-height freezers.

The upright UF models with solid door are often used next to the UR cooler range. The UF and UR models look great together, regardless of size or finish. They come in stainless steel or white paint finishes.

In terms of horizontal freezers, the FR and CF models are the most competitively-priced when extra freezer capacity is needed.

If you need a low-temperature freezer, e.g. for storing fish or to use in a laboratory, please go to our medical freezers and see the SE models, which can go down to -45°C.



TEFCOLD UF400VS

Storage freezer with ventilated cooling, reversible solid door, and stainless steel cabinet. Solid and elegant backroom freezer storage for any business.

Horizontal Freezers



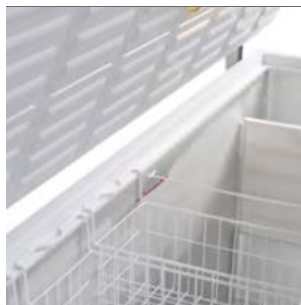
Lock



FR505S SL

Ice Cream Freezer, Solid Lids

- Stainless steel lid
- Handle with lock
- Thermometer
- Powder coated white steel inner liner
- Defrost water drain
- Baskets
- Strong castors



Baskets



Thermometer

Description

The FR-SL range of horizontal freezers offers a reliable product at a competitive price. It comes in various sizes in white with a solid lid in white or stainless steel. It has a powder coated white steel inner liner and a defrost water drain for easy maintenance. It has strong castors for better mobility.



FR205S SL

Ice Cream Freezer, Solid Lids

- Stainless steel lid
- Handle with lock
- Thermometer
- Powder coated white steel inner liner
- Defrost water drain
- Basket
- Strong castors



FR305S SL

Ice Cream Freezer, Solid Lids

- Stainless steel lid
- Handle with lock
- Thermometer
- Powder coated white steel inner liner
- Defrost water drain
- Basket
- Strong castors



		CF700S SL	FR205S SL	FR305S SL	FR405S SL	FR505S SL	FR605S SL
Lid No & Type		1 hinged solid stainless steel lid	1 hinged solid stainless steel lid	1 hinged solid stainless steel lid	1 hinged solid stainless steel lid	1 hinged solid stainless steel lid	1 hinged solid stainless steel lid
Basket No & Type		3 Wire baskets, white	1 Wire basket, white	1 Wire basket, white	2 Wire baskets, white	2 Wire baskets, white	3 Wire baskets, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	8	2	3	5	6	7
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	119 / 114	48 / 43	56 / 50	67 / 62	78 / 73	119 / 114
Gross / Net Volume	l	675 / 600	189 / 185	278 / 273	385 / 377	463 / 454	567 / 557
Castors		4 double castors	4 double castors	4 double castors	4 double castors	4 double castors	4 double castors
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Interior Light		No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	120	44	50	80	90	105
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	C	C	C	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,28	1,29	1,58	1,93	3,13	3,61
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1198,66	470,85	577,43	703,72	1142,45	1317,6
Input Power	W	277	150	185	230	230	250
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1935 x 510 x 685	610 x 480 x 725	860 x 480 x 725	1160 x 480 x 725	1380 x 480 x 725	1680 x 480 x 725
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	2060 x 716 x 830	734 x 700 x 945	984 x 700 x 945	1284 x 700 x 945	1504 x 700 x 945	1804 x 680 x 945
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	2150 x 750 x 900	770 x 710 x 1050	1020 x 710 x 1050	1370 x 710 x 1050	1540 x 710 x 1050	1880 x 710 x 1050
40ft Container Load	pcs	32	88	66	50	44	38

Horizontal Freezers



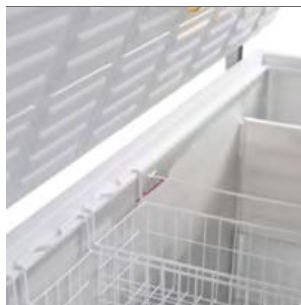
Lock

**FR505 SL**

Ice Cream Freezer, Solid Lids



- Handle with lock
- Thermometer
- Powder coated white steel inner liner
- Defrost water drain
- Baskets
- Strong castors



Baskets



Thermometer

Description

The FR-SL range of horizontal freezers offers a reliable product at a competitive price. It comes in various sizes in white with a solid lid in white or stainless steel. It has a powder coated white steel inner liner and a defrost water drain for easy maintenance. It has strong castors for better mobility.



FR205 SL

Ice Cream Freezer, Solid Lids



- Handle with lock
- Thermometer
- Powder coated white steel inner liner
- Defrost water drain
- Basket
- Strong castors



FR305 SL

Ice Cream Freezer, Solid Lids



- Handle with lock
- Thermometer
- Powder coated white steel inner liner
- Defrost water drain
- Basket
- Strong castors

	CF700 SL	FR205 SL	FR305 SL	FR405 SL	FR505 SL	FR605 SL
Lid No & Type	1 hinged solid lid	1 hinged solid lid	1 hinged solid lid	1 hinged solid lid	1 hinged solid lid	1 hinged solid lid
Basket No & Type	3 Wire baskets	1 Wire basket, white	1 Wire basket, white	2 Wire baskets, white	2 Wire baskets, white	3 Wire baskets, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs 8	2	3	5	6	7
Temperature Range	°C -24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class	4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 119 / 114	48 / 43	56 / 50	67 / 62	78 / 73	119 / 114
Gross / Net Volume	l 675 / 600	189 / 185	278 / 273	385 / 377	463 / 454	567 / 557
Castors	4 double castors	4 double castors	4 double castors	4 double castors	4 double castors	4 double castors
Exterior Finish	White	White	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Interior Light	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling	Static	Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 120	44	50	80	90	105
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	D	C	C	C	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 3,28	1,29	1,58	1,93	3,13	3,61
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 1199	470,85	577,43	703,72	1142,45	1317,6
Input Power	W 277	150	185	230	230	250
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 42	42	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1935 x 510 x 685	610 x 480 x 725	860 x 480 x 725	1160 x 480 x 725	1380 x 480 x 725	1680 x 480 x 725
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 2060 x 716 x 830	734 x 700 x 945	984 x 700 x 945	1284 x 700 x 945	1504 x 700 x 945	1804 x 700 x 945
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 2150 x 750 x 900	770 x 710 x 1050	1020 x 710 x 1050	1370 x 710 x 1050	1540 x 710 x 1050	1880 x 710 x 1050
40ft Container Load	pcs 32	88	66	50	44	38

Upright Storage Freezers



Cooler Option
Available



Lock



Ventilated cooling



Adjustable shelves

UF400V

Storage Freezer

- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable shelves
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear

DID YOU KNOW?

We offer matching coolers for most of our storage freezers. For example, the UF-models match the popular UR-Coolers.



UF: Storage Freezers

UR: Matching Storage Coolers p. 88-89

UF-S: Stainless Steel Storage Freezers

UR-S: Matching Storage Coolers p. 88-89

D

Description

The UF-V range of storage freezers comes in various sizes. The freezer has an effective ventilated refrigeration system, which ensures an even temperature throughout the cabinet. Set the temperature on the easy-to-use digital thermostat display. You can customize the freezer to fit your needs with adjustable shelves. Defrost happens automatically.



UF200

Storage Freezer

- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



UF200V

Storage Freezer

- New design
- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable shelves
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock



		UF200	UF200V	UF400	UF400V
Door No & Type		1 hinged solid doors	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid doors	1 hinged solid doors
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type		2 fixed freezing shelves	3 wire shelves white	6 fixed freezing shelves	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		490 x 380 mm	490 x 380 mm	490 x 380 mm	490 x 380 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m²	110	110	110	110
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	52 / 47	52 / 47	85 / 80	85 / 80
Gross / Net Volume	l	200 / 120	200 / 120	400 / 340	400 / 340
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS
Interior Light		No	No	No	No
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Ventilated	Static	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Manual	Automatic	Manual	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R290	R600a	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	60	45	90	80
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class			A		D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,2	1,62	2,3	5,48
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	438	592	840	2000
Input Power	W	105	180	150	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz		220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	40	42	40	40
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	484 x 470 x 620	484 x 470 x 610	484 x 470 x 1620	484 x 470 x 1620
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	600 x 585 x 855	600 x 600 x 850	600 x 585 x 1855	600 x 585 x 1855
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 2050	690 x 650 x 2050
40ft Container Load	pcs	108	108	54	54

Upright Stainless Steel Storage Freezers



Cooler Option
Available



Lock



Ventilated cooling



Lock

UF400VS

Storage Freezer

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable shelves
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



UF: Storage Freezers

UR: Matching Storage Coolers p. 88-89

UF-S: Stainless Steel Storage Freezers

UR-S: Matching Storage Coolers p. 88-89

D

Description

The UF-VS range of freezers is the ventilated version of our stainless steel storage freezers. It comes in various sizes. The freezer has an effective ventilated refrigeration system, which ensures an even temperature throughout the cabinet. Set the temperature on the easy-to-use digital thermostat display. You can customize the freezer to fit your needs with adjustable shelves. Defrost happens automatically.



UF200S

Storage Freezer

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Lock
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



UF200VS

Storage Freezer

- New design
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable shelves
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock

A

	UF200S	UF200VS	UF400S	UF400VS
Door No & Type	1 hinged solid doors	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid doors	1 hinged solid door
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type	2 fixed freezing shelves	3 wire shelves white	6 fixed freezing shelves	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions	490 x 380 mm	490 x 380 mm	490 x 380 mm	490 x 380 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 110	110	110	110
Temperature Range	°C -24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10
Climate Class	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 52 / 47	52 / 47	85 / 80	85 / 80
Gross / Net Volume	l 200 / 120	200 / 120	400 / 340	400 / 340
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	SS430	SS430	SS430	SS430
Interior Finish	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS
Interior Light	No	No	No	No
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Static	Ventilated	Static	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Manual	Automatic	Manual	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R290	R600a	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g 60	45	90	80
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		A		D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1,2	1,62	2,3	5,48
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 438	592	840	2000
Input Power	W 105	180	150	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 40	42	40	40
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 484 x 470 x 620	484 x 470 x 610	484 x 470 x 1620	484 x 470 x 1620
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 600 x 585 x 855	600 x 600 x 850	600 x 585 x 1855	600 x 585 x 1855
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 2050	690 x 650 x 2050
40ft Container Load	pcs 108	108	54	54

Upright Freezers



New Product



Lock



Strong handle



Lock

UFSC371SD

Storage Freezer

- Digital thermometer
- Fixed shelves
- Defrost water drain
- Adjustable feet
- Static cooling

B

Description

The UFSC-SD range of storage freezers offers great storage space at a competitive price. It has static cooling and fixed freezer shelves with built-in evaporator coils to ensure an even temperature throughout the cabinet. The solid door is reversible and the freezer comes with a digital thermometer.



DID YOU KNOW?

TEFCOLD has a passion for cooling... Because of our wholehearted passion for both cool products and customers, we experience a high level of customer satisfaction.

UFFS371SD

Storage Freezer

B

- Digital thermometer
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Defrost water drain
- Adjustable feet
- Static cooling
- Reversible solid door

UFFS371SD			UFSC371SD		
Door No & Type		1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door		
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes		
Shelves No & Type		6 fixed freezing shelves	6 fixed freezing shelves		
Shelf Color		Chrome	Chrome		
Shelf Dimensions		470 x 413 mm	470 x 413 mm		
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	110	110		
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14		
Climate Class		4	4		
Gross / Net Weight	kg	100 / 95	100 / 95		
Gross / Net Volume	l	300 / 270	300 / 270		
Feet / Legs		2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet		
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers		
Exterior Finish		White	White		
Interior Finish		White	White		
Interior Light		No	No		
Lock		Yes	Yes		
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical		
Type of Cooling		Static	Static		
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual		
Refrigerant		R290	R290		
Refrigerant Charge	g	85	85		
Thermometer		Yes	Yes		
Energy Class		B	B		
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,16	2,16		
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	789	789		
Input Power	W	270	270		
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50		
Noise Level		40	45		
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	475 x 440 x 1550	470 x 440 x 1545		
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	595 x 600 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1840		
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	660 x 680 x 2000	660 x 680 x 2000		
40ft Container Load	pcs	54	54		



DISPLAY FREEZERS

Tabletop Freezers - Upright Display Freezers

TEFCOLD display freezers come in a wide range of models and sizes. Glass doors make them perfect for displaying frozen items.

Most models can have a canopy, and are ideal for branding. The smaller display freezers with glass doors are perfect as countertop models. They can stand on the counter for optimum exposure and to stimulate extra sales.

Purpose and size will determine our recommendations for individual customer requirements. But we are always prepared to give advice about which other features will be important to the final choice.

Display freezers are available with static and ventilated cooling, in stainless steel or painted finish, with or without canopy and in various designs.



TEFCOLD NF5000G

Upright display freezer with illuminated canopy.
The glass doors give a great overview of the content inside.

Tabletop Freezers



Lock



UF100GCP

Tabletop Freezer

- Heated self-closing glass door
- LED illuminated canopy
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light



Lock



Adjustable shelves

Description

The UF-GCP range of tabletop display freezers comes with a LED illuminated canopy that will help attract the attention of customers. It is easy to customize to fit your requirements, as it has adjustable shelves and feet. Place the freezer on the counter for stimulating impulse sales.



UF100G

Tabletop Freezer

- Heated self-closing glass door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light



UF50G

Tabletop Freezer

- Heated self-closing glass door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light



		UF100G	UF100GCP	UF50G	UF50GCP
Door No & Type		1 heated hinged glass door	1 heated hinged glass door	1 heated hinged glass door	1 heated hinged glass door
Total Display Area	m ²	0,27	0,29	0,23	0,23
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		485 x 420 / 200 mm	485 x 420 / 200 mm	440 x 210 mm	440 x 210 mm
Canopy Type		-	Curved	-	Curved
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -12	-24 to -12	-24 to -12	-24 to -12
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	49 / 44	59 / 54	39 / 34	46 / 42
Gross / Net Volume	l	90 / 88	116 / 113	50 / 48	50 / 48
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		Coated aluminium	Coated aluminium	Coated aluminium	Coated aluminium
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	60	60	45	45
Thermometer		No	No	No	No
Energy Class		C	C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,18	3,41	2,53	2,82
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1159	1245	923	1031
Input Power	W	230	230	154	154
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	500 x 430 x 540	500 x 430 x 540	450 x 420 x 380	450 x 420 x 380
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	610 x 540 x 670	610 x 555 x 890	570 x 530 x 520	570 x 530 x 657
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	640 x 600 x 740	650 x 590 x 960	610 x 560 x 580	610 x 600 x 730
40ft Container Load	pcs	171	114	304	171

Speciality Freezers



Lock



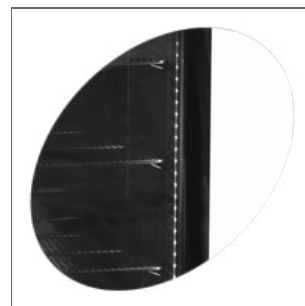
UR90G-SUB ZERO

Caviar Cooler

- Internal vertical LED light
- Black interior and exterior
- Great product presentation
- Heated glass door
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet



Lock



LED light inside door frame

Description

The UR90G-SUB ZERO cooler is the perfect tabletop display cooler for caviar. It preserves the quality, taste, and texture of your caviar, as it can be set to the temperature range which caviar should ideally be stored at (-6 to 0°C). The ventilated cooling system ensures an even and stable temperature throughout the cabinet.



GF200VSG

Glass Froster

- Ideal for frosting glasses (beer or shots)
- Mirror effect stainless steel interior
- Self-closing heated glass doors
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- LED interior light
- Heated self-closing glass door



GF200VSG		UR90G-SUB ZERO
Door No & Type	1 heated hinged glass door	1 heated hinged glass door
Door Reversible	No	No
Shelves No & Type	3 wire shelves chrome	3 wire shelves black
Shelf Color	White	Black
Shelf Dimensions	460 x 260 mm	420 x 300 mm
Temperature Range	°C -15 to -2	-8 to +6
Climate Class	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 52 / 45	39.5 / 35.5
Gross / Net Volume	l 112 / 79	92 / 81
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish	Stainless steel	Black
Interior Finish	Stainless steel	Black
Interior Light	LED Cold white	LED cold white vertically
Lock	No	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Automatic, electrical	Automatic
Refrigerant	R290	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 80	40
Thermometer	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		E
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 2,5	1,51
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 913	551
Input Power	W 280	280
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 485 x 395 x 676	439 x 299 x 632
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 595 x 525 x 875	515 x 542 x 750
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 630 x 575 x 930	570 x 585 x 805
40ft Container Load	pcs 144	160

UF Upright Display Freezers



Lock



Cooler Option
Available



DID YOU KNOW?

Our UF range of display freezers comes in both white and stainless steel, as well as in a cooler model.



Ventilated cooling



Digital thermostat

UF400VG

Display Freezer

- Heated glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



UF-G: Display Freezers

UR-G: Matching Display Coolers p. 37

UF-SG: Stainless Steel Display Freezers

UR-SG: Matching Display Coolers p. 36

Description

The UF-VG range of display freezers is the ventilated version of our white glass door freezers. It comes in a variety of sizes and offers great flexibility with adjustable shelves. The effective ventilated refrigeration system ensures an even temperature throughout the cabinet. The temperature can be set on an easy-to-use digital thermostat display. Defrost happens automatically.



UF200VG

Display Freezer

- Heated glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Lock
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light
- Ventilated cooling
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



UF400G

Display Freezer

- New design
- Heated glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Fixed freezing shelves
- LED interior light
- Lock



		UF200G	UF200VG	UF400G	UF400VG
Door No & Type		1 hinged heated glass door	1 hinged heated glass door	1 hinged heated glass door	1 hinged heated glass door
Total Display Area	m ²	0,26	0,24	0,72	0,61
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		2 fixed freezing shelves	3 wire shelves white	7 fixed freezing shelves	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		490 x 380 mm	490 x 380 mm	490 x 380 mm	490 x 380 mm
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	52 / 47	52 / 47	85 / 80	85 / 80
Gross / Net Volume	l	200 / 120	200 / 120	400 / 340	400 / 340
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Ventilated	Fan assisted	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Manual	Electric	Manual	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	50	45	110	80
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	5,48	2,5	5,29	7,3
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	2001	913	1930	2664
Input Power	W	270	150	380	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	40	42	40	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	484 x 470 x 620	484 x 470 x 620	484 x 470 x 1620	484 x 470 x 1620
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	600 x 585 x 855	600 x 600 x 850	600 x 585 x 1855	600 x 585 x 1855
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 2050	690 x 650 x 2050
40ft Container Load	pcs	108	108	54	54

UF Upright Stainless Steel Freezers



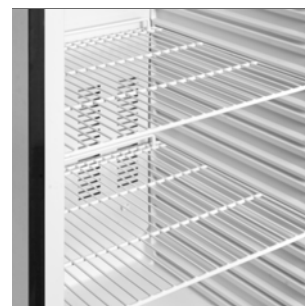
Lock



Cooler Option
Available



Ventilated cooling



Adjustable shelves

DID YOU KNOW?

Our UF range of display freezers comes in both stainless steel and white as well as in a cooler model.

UF400VSG

Display Freezer

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Heated glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Digital temperature display



UF-G: Display Freezers

UR-G: Matching Display Coolers p. 37

UF-SG: Stainless Steel Display Freezers

UR-SG: Matching Display Coolers p. 36



Description

The UF-VSG range of display freezers is the ventilated version of our stainless steel glass door freezers. It comes in a variety of sizes and offers great flexibility with adjustable shelves. The effective ventilated refrigeration system ensures an even temperature throughout the cabinet. The temperature can be set on an easy-to-use digital thermostat display. Defrost happens automatically.



UF200VSG

Display Freezer

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Heated glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light
- Ventilated cooling
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



UF400SG

Display Freezer

- New design
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Heated glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Fixed freezing shelves
- LED interior light
- Lock



		UF200SG	UF200VSG	UF400SG	UF400VSG
Door No & Type		1 hinged heated glass door	1 hinged heated glass door	1 hinged heated glass door	1 hinged heated glass door
Total Display Area	m ²	0,26	0,24	0,72	0,61
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		2 fixed freezing shelves	3 wire shelves white	7 fixed freezing shelves	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		490 x 380 mm	490 x 380 mm	490 x 380 mm	490 x 380 mm
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	52 / 47	52 / 47	85 / 80	85 / 80
Gross / Net Volume	l	200 / 120	200 / 120	400 / 340	400 / 340
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish		SS430	SS430	SS430	SS430
Interior Finish		White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Ventilated	Static	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Manual	Electric	Manual	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	50	45	110	80
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	5,48	6,21	5,29	7,3
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	2001	2268	1930	2664
Input Power	W	270	150	380	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	40	42	40	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	484 x 470 x 620	484 x 470 x 620	484 x 470 x 1620	484 x 470 x 1620
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	600 x 585 x 855	600 x 600 x 850	600 x 585 x 1855	600 x 585 x 1855
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 910	690 x 650 x 2050	690 x 650 x 2050
40ft Container Load	pcs	108	108	54	54

Atom Maxi Freezers



Cooler Option
Available



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Suitable for
Fresh Meat



Atom Maxi F3DB

Display Freezer

- Perfect display for frozen foods
- Low energy consumption
- Self-closing heated glass doors
- Triple glazed insulated glass
- Adjustable shelves behind each door
- Ventilated cooling
- Internal vertical LED light
- Stainless steel base with mirror effect
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Castors
- Cooler option available



Adjustable shelves behind
each door



Digital controller

Description

The Atom Maxi range of display freezers offers great quality at a competitive price. It comes with 1-, 2- or 3 self-closing glass doors, LED lighting, and adjustable shelves for optimal product presentation. It has an efficient ventilated cooling system, automatic defrost, and an easy-to-use temperature controller. Also available in a cooler version.



Atom Maxi F2DB

Display Freezer

- Perfect display for frozen foods
- Low energy consumption
- Self-closing heated glass doors
- Triple glazed insulated glass
- Adjustable shelves behind each door
- Ventilated cooling
- Internal vertical LED light
- Stainless steel base with mirror effect
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Castors
- Cooler option available



Atom Maxi F1DB

Display Freezer

- Perfect display for frozen foods
- Low energy consumption
- Self-closing heated glass door
- Triple glazed insulated glass
- Adjustable shelves
- Ventilated cooling
- Internal vertical LED light
- Stainless steel base with mirror effect
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Castors
- Cooler option available



		Atom Maxi F1DB	Atom Maxi F2DB	Atom Maxi F3DB
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass doors	2 hinged glass doors	3 hinged glass doors
Total Display Area	m²	0,84	1,39	2,09
Door Reversible		No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		5 adjustable	10 adjustable	15 adjustable
Shelf Color		White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		610 x 470 mm	551 x 470 mm	551 x 470 mm 624 x 470 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m²	140	140	140
Temperature Range	°C	-18 to -22	-18 to -22	-18 to -22
Climate Class		3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	158.5 / 150	270 / 240	355 / 305
Gross / Net Volume	l	560 / 390	1006 / 702	1563 / 1090
Castors		4 castors	4 castors	6 castors
Exterior Finish		Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005
Interior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	85	2 x 80	2 x 95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	9,07	17,47	23,84
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	3311	6377	8702
Input Power	W	600	1205	1280
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	61	65	70
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	630 x 580 x 1538	1133 x 580 x 1538	1760 x 580 x 1538
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	750 x 760 x 2003	1253 x 760 x 2003	1880 x 760 x 2003
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	775 x 775 x 2090	1278 x 780 x 2090	1905 x 780 x 2090
40ft Container Load	pcs	45	27	18

NF Display Freezers



Lock

Cooler Option
Available

i Matching cooler
models on page 38-39:

NF7500G

Display Freezer

- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing heated glass door
- LED illuminated canopy
- LED interior light
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling
- Impressive storage space



Strong handles



LED light

Description

The NF range of display freezers comes with 1, 2 or 3 doors and offers impressive storage space. The illuminated canopy grabs the attention of customers, while the self-closing heated glass doors, adjustable shelves, and internal vertical LED lighting ensure that the content looks its best. The freezer has an efficient ventilated cooling system and automatic defrost. Because of the cooling system, it is possible to adjust the shelves to fit the frozen content you wish to display.



NF2500G

Display Freezer

- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing heated glass door
- LED illuminated canopy
- LED interior light
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling



NF5000G

Display Freezer

- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing heated glass door
- LED illuminated canopy
- LED interior light
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet
- Ventilated cooling



		NF2500G	NF5000G	NF7500G
Door No & Type		1 self-closing heated glass door	2 self-closing heated glass doors	3 self-closing heated glass doors
Total Display Area	m²	0,65	1,3	2,02
Door Reversible		No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		5 adjustable	10 adjustable	15 adjustable
Shelf Color		White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		510 x 488 mm	615 x 445 mm	615 x 445 mm
Canopy Type		D-Shape	D-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -12	-24 to -12	-24 to -12
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	155 / 150	263 / 258	350 / 315
Gross / Net Volume	l	515 / 412	1149 / 930	1784 / 1657
Feet / Legs		2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	6 adjustable feet
Castors		4 castors	4 castors	6 castors
Exterior Finish		White RAL9016	White RAL9016	White RAL9016
Interior Finish		Coated steel	Coated steel	Coated steel
Interior Light		LED	LED	2 x Vertically LED in door frame
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	105	150	150
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	F	E
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	11	23,52	30,59
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	4015	8586	11164
Input Power	W	850	1100	1350
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	53	53	51
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	560 x 580 x 1270	1250 x 570 x 1331	1937 x 580 x 1327
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	680 x 720 x 2020	1370 x 720 x 2020	2057 x 700 x 2020
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	720 x 770 x 2180	1420 x 770 x 2180	2125 x 765 x 2180
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	24	15

UFSC Display Freezers



UFSC1600GCP

Display Freezer

- Adjustable shelves
- 2 separate cooling systems (higher safety)
- Improved product presentation
- Improved ventilated cooling
- LED illuminated canopy
- LED light in door frame
- Less maintenance



Adjustable shelves



Digital thermostat

Description

Our UFSC range of display freezers can help you showcase your frozen food items in the best way possible. It is a flexible freezing solution, where you can adjust the height of the shelves according to the content. Easy to clean, restock, and has a very low energy consumption.



UFSC1450GCP NF

Display Freezer

- Adjustable shelves
- Energy efficient cooling system
- Great product presentation
- Automatic defrost
- Ventilated cooling
- LED illuminated canopy
- Heated self-closing glass door
- LED interior light
- Adjustable feet



UFSC1450GCP NF Silver

Display Freezer

- Adjustable shelves
- Energy efficient cooling system
- Great product presentation
- Automatic defrost
- Ventilated cooling
- LED illuminated canopy
- Heated self-closing glass door
- LED interior light
- Adjustable feet



		UFSC1450GCP NF	UFSC1450GCP NF Silver	UFSC1600GCP
Door No & Type		1 hinged heated self-closing glass door	1 hinged heated self-closing glass door	3 hinged self-closing glass doors
Total Display Area	m ²	0,78	0,78	1,53
Door Reversible		No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		5 adjustable wire shelves, white	5 adjustable wire shelves, white	15 adjustable
Shelf Color		White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		543 x 485 mm	543 x 485 mm	465/535 x 470 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	196	196	
Canopy Type		L-Shape	L-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C	-22 to -12	-22 to -12	-23 to -18
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	148 / 125	148 / 125	219 / 214
Gross / Net Volume	l	544 / 440	544 / 440	1252 / 891
Feet / Legs		2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	6 adjustable feet
Castors		4 rollers	4 rollers	6 wheels
Exterior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	110	110	260
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	8,64	8,64	16,58
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	3154	3154	6052
Input Power	W	700	700	1555
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	55	55	53
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	565 x 568 x 1660	565 x 568 x 1660	1480 x 568 x 1518
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	680 x 761 x 2149	680 x 761 x 2149	1600 x 762 x 2073
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	745 x 785 x 2275	745 x 785 x 2275	1675 x 805 x 2124
40ft Container Load	pcs	47	47	14

UFSC371 Display Freezers



New Product



Lock



DID YOU KNOW?

We offer cooler options for most of our upright freezers. For example, the UFSC/UFS models fit with the popular FS/SCU coolers.



Strong handle



Lock

UFSC371GCP

Display Freezer

- Illuminated canopy
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- LED interior light with switch
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Defrost water drain
- Digital temperature display
- Adjustable feet
- Lock



Description

The UFSC range of display freezers offers great product presentation and a competitive price. It has a heated glass door to prevent condensation and a defrost drain for easy maintenance. It has static cooling and fixed freezer shelves with built-in evaporator coils to ensure an even temperature throughout the cabinet. The display freezer comes with or without an illuminated canopy.



UFSC371G Black

Black Display Freezer

- Black interior and exterior
- Heated glass to help prevent condensation
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital temperature display
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Lock
- Adjustable feet
- Defrost water drain



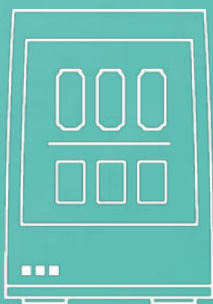
UFSC371GCP Black

Black Display Freezer

- Great product presentation
- Black interior and exterior
- Heated glass door
- Illuminated canopy
- Digital thermometer
- Interior light
- Fixed shelves
- Defrost water drain



		UFSC371G	UFSC371G Black	UFSC371G Black L/H	UFSC371GCP	UFSC371GCP Black
Door No & Type		1 heated hinged glass door	1 heated hinged glass door	1 heated hinged glass door	1 heated hinged glass door	1 heated hinged glass door
Total Display Area	m ²	0,74	0,74	0,74	0,74	0,74
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		6 fixed freezing shelves	6 fixed freezing shelves	6 fixed freezing shelves	6 fixed freezing shelves	6 fixed freezing shelves
Shelf Color		Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Shelf Dimensions		470 x 413 mm	470 x 413 mm	470 x 413 mm	470 x 413 mm	470 x 413 mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	110	110	110	110	110
Canopy Type					D-Shape	D-Shape
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14	-24 to -14
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	100 / 95	100 / 95	100 / 95	100 / 95	103 / 98
Gross / Net Volume	l	300 / 270	300 / 270	300 / 270	300 / 270	300 / 270
Feet / Legs		2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish		White	Black	Black	White	Black
Interior Finish		White	Black	Black	White	Black
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	85	85	85	85	85
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	8,27	8,27	8,27	8,32	8,32
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	3017	3017	3017	3035	3035
Input Power	W	350	350	350	570	570
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	40	40
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	470 x 440 x 1545	470 x 440 x 1545	470 x 440 x 1545	470 x 440 x 1545	470 x 440 x 1545
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	595 x 640 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1840	595 x 640 x 1980	595 x 640 x 1980
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	680 x 710 x 1940	680 x 710 x 1940	680 x 710 x 1940	680 x 710 x 2050	680 x 710 x 2050
40ft Container Load	pcs	54	54	54	54	54



MULTIDECKS

Open Front Coolers - Multideck Coolers - Multideck Freezers

Our multidecks with full glass doors can help create stunning food and beverage displays. They combine outstanding cooling performance with innovative design features and superior energy efficiency to help solve food and drink display challenges.

In terms of energy efficiency, our multideck coolers are available as A, B, or C rated cabinets. This makes them a more sustainable and low running cost option.

One of the fantastic features of our multideck coolers and freezers is that they can be multiplexed, creating an uninterrupted

continuous line. This means that you can customize the length to fit your store and thereby maximize the available space to showcase products.

Another great feature is the extra deep shelves, which provide lots of storage and thereby minimizes the need to restock. The base shelf of the EXTRA range even has room for placing standard vegetable boxes (60 x 40cm) directly on the shelf.



TEFCOLD EXTRA2500CD

Supermarket multideck cooler with doors.
Great for multiplexing and creating uninterrupted continuous lines.

MCX Multideck Coolers



New Product



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Suitable for
Fresh Meat



Lock



Site Survey



Special
Installation



MCX130M

Stainless Steel Multideck

- Ideal for impulse sales
- Lockable security shutter
- Ventilated cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Fully automatic
- Castors with brake
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Ticket strip included



Security shutter with lock



Strong castors

Description

The MCX range of stainless steel multidecks is ideal for enhancing impulse purchases. It is available in several sizes, with a manual security shutter with lock. It caters to the need for refrigerated display during service while also prioritizing product security during non-service periods.



DID YOU KNOW?

It is our mission to provide our customers an excellent service and make their life easy - help them sell more and make more money.

MCX90M

Stainless Steel Multideck



- Ideal for impulse sales
- Lockable security shutter
- Ventilated cooling
- Adjustable shelves
- Fully automatic
- Castors with brake
- LED interior light with switch
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Ticket strip included

MCX130M		MCX90M
Shelves No & Type	4 adjustable	4 adjustable
Shelf Color	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Total Display Area	m ² 1,46	0,89
Temperature Range	°C -1 to +5	-1 to +5
Climate Class	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg 310 / 230	225 / 160
Gross / Net Volume	l 680 / 580	440 / 370
Castors	Castors	Castors
Exterior Finish	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish	SS304	SS304
Interior Light	LED as option	LED as option
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g 2 x 140	149
Thermometer	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	F	E
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 17,67	10,59
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 6449	3865
Input Power	W 1080	670
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 61	56
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1250 x 436 x 1250	806 x 436 x 1250
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1312 x 740 x 1994	868 x 740 x 1994
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1400 x 790 x 2150	980 x 790 x 2150
40ft Container Load	pcs 22	28

PC Multideck Coolers



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Suitable for
Fresh Meat

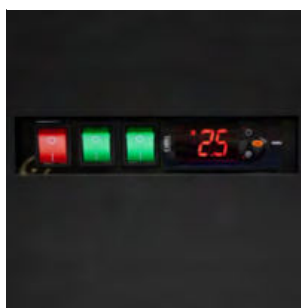


PC2500B

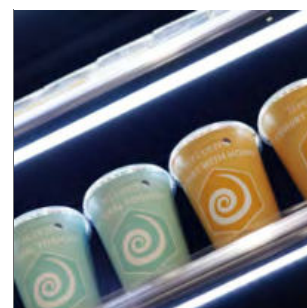
Supermarket Multideck Cooler



- Frameless glass doors for great product visibility
- Low energy consumption
- Black interior and exterior
- Adjustable shelves with tilting function
- LED light under each shelf
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Glass end walls as standard
- 33 mm ticket strips with shelf risers included
- Castors and locking feet



Display with a button for
each feature



LED light under each shelf

Description

The PC range of multideck coolers offers a spacious cooling solution with a low energy consumption. It comes with 2-, 3- or 4 frameless glass doors as well as glass end walls for optimal product visibility. It has LED lights at the top of the unit and below each of the deep shelves. A great choice for supermarkets and convenience stores.



PC1250B

Supermarket Multideck Cooler

- Frameless glass doors for great product visibility
- Low energy consumption
- Black interior and exterior
- Adjustable shelves with tilting function
- LED light under each shelf
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Glass end walls as standard
- Castors and locking feet
- 33 mm ticket strips with shelf risers included



PC1870B

Supermarket Multideck Cooler

- Frameless glass doors for great product visibility
- Low energy consumption
- Black interior and exterior
- Adjustable shelves with tilting function
- LED light under each shelf
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Glass end walls as standard
- 33 mm ticket strips with shelf risers included
- Castors and locking feet



		PC1250B	PC1870B	PC2500B
Total Display Area	m ²	3,14	4,13	5,13
Door No & Type		2 hinged glass doors	3 hinged glass doors	4 hinged glass doors
Shelves No & Type		5 adjustable	5 adjustable	5 adjustable
Shelf Color		Black	Black	Black
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	160	160	160
Temperature Range	°C	-1 to +5	-1 to +5	-1 to +5
Climate Class		3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	300 / 260	420 / 370	500 / 440
Gross / Net Volume	l	1292 / 764	1939 / 1147	2585 / 1529
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	6 adjustable feet	6 adjustable feet
Castors		4 castors	6 castors	6 castors
Exterior Finish		Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005
Interior Finish		Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	149	2 x 139	2 x 149
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	B
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	5,87	8,13	10,2
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	2143	2967	3723
Input Power	W	550	980	1060
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	62	65	65
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1250 x 450 x 1540	1875 x 450 x 1540	2500 x 450 x 1540
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1310 x 740 x 2050	1935 x 740 x 2050	2560 x 740 x 2050
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1340 x 770 x 2120	1965 x 770 x 2120	2590 x 770 x 2120
40ft Container Load	pcs	25	17	12

Galaxy+ Multideck Coolers



New Product



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Suitable for
Fresh Meat



Site Survey



Special
Installation



Galaxy+ GP26FGD Black

Supermarket Multideck Cooler



- Only available in Scandinavia, France, UK and the Baltics
- EU Energy Class B
- Can be multiplexed - Create uninterrupted continuous line
- Frameless glass doors for great product visibility
- Adjustable shelves with tilting function
- Heavy duty shelving with strengthening bar
- Ticket strip and acrylic front riser as standard
- Self-closing doors
- Stainless steel bumper bars
- Ventilated cooling
- Multiplexing kit as accessory
- Solid 40 mm endwalls with mirrored interior



Full height doors



Frameless glass doors

Description

The Galaxy+ range of multideck coolers offers a highly energy efficient cooling system combined with a gorgeous design. The full height glass doors allow for great product visibility. It is a spacious cabinet complete with adjustable shelves and internal LED lighting for optimum product presentation.



Galaxy+ GP14FGD Black

Supermarket Multideck Cooler



- Only available in Scandinavia, France, UK and the Baltics
- EU Energy Class A
- Can be multiplexed - Create uninterrupted continuous line
- Frameless glass doors for great product visibility
- Adjustable shelves with tilting function
- Heavy duty shelving with strengthening bar
- Ticket strip and acrylic front riser as standard
- Self-closing doors
- Solid 40 mm endwalls with mirrored interior
- Internal vertical and horizontal LED light
- Stainless steel bumper bars
- Multiplexing kit as accessory



Galaxy+ GP10FGD Black

Supermarket Multideck Cooler



- Only available in Scandinavia, France, UK and the Baltics
- EU Energy Class B
- Can be multiplexed - Create uninterrupted continuous line
- Frameless glass doors for great product visibility
- Adjustable shelves with tilting function
- Heavy duty shelving with strengthening bar
- Ticket strip and acrylic front riser as standard
- Self-closing doors
- Solid 40 mm endwalls with mirrored interior
- Internal vertical and horizontal LED light
- Stainless steel bumper bars
- Multiplexing kit as accessory

		Galaxy+ GP10FGD Black	Galaxy+ GP14FGD Black	Galaxy+ GP20FGD Black	Galaxy+ GP26FGD Black
Total Display Area	m²	1,42	1,9	2,85	3,8
Door No & Type		2 hinged glass doors	2 hinged glass doors	4 hinged glass doors	4 hinged glass doors
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		5 adjustable	5 adjustable	5 adjustable	5 adjustable
Shelf Color		Black	Black	Black	Black
Shelf Dimensions		938x400mm	1250x400mm	938x400mm	1250x400mm
Max load on Shelves	kg/m²	160	160	160	160
Temperature Range	°C	-1 to +5	-1 to +5	-1 to +5	-1 to +5
Climate Class		3	3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	277 / 264	369 / 285	470 / 439	490 / 459
Gross / Net Volume	l	1083 / 472	1443 / 629	2165 / 943	2887 / 1258
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	6 adjustable feet	6 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005
Interior Finish		Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005	Black RAL9005
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	110	140	150	2x150
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	A	B	B
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,18	3,3	5,3	9,5
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1161	1205	1935	3468
Input Power	W	580	583	829	868
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	55	55	55	55
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	938 x 544 x 1562	1250 x 544 x 1562	1875 x 544 x 1562	2500 x 684 x 1562
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1018 x 740 x 2040	1330 x 740 x 2040	1955 x 740 x 2040	2580 x 740 x 2040
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1100 x 770 x 2320	1350 x 770 x 2320	2000 x 770 x 2320	2650 x 770 x 2320
40ft Container Load	pcs	30	23	12	8

EXTRA Multideck Coolers



Suitable for
Dairy Products



DID YOU KNOW?

Multidecks with glass doors help save app. 50% on energy consumption compared to open front multidecks. And they have 30% more shelf space.

EXTRA2500CD

Supermarket Multideck Cooler



- Can be multiplexed - Create uninterrupted continuous line
- Temperature Class 3M1
- Heavy duty shelving with strengthening bar
- Adjustable extra deep shelves to maximise capacity
- Tilting function for better product display
- Ticket strip and acrylic front riser as standard
- Internal vertical LED light
- Base plus 4 shelves
- Glass end walls as standard
- Multiplexing kit as accessory



Glass end walls as standard



60x40 cm boxes fit perfectly

Description

The EXTRA range of multideck coolers with doors and extra deep shelves is perfect for grocery shops and supermarkets. It comes in different sizes and offers great product presentation with glass doors, glass end walls, and adjustable shelves with tilting function. The EXTRA models can be multiplexed with a union kit to create uninterrupted continues shopping lines throughout the store. Despite the spaciousness of the cabinet, it has a low energy consumption.



EXTRA1875CD

Supermarket Multideck Cooler



- Can be multiplexed - Create uninterrupted continuous line
- Temperature Class 3M1
- Heavy duty shelving with strengthening bar
- Adjustable extra deep shelves to maximise capacity
- Tilting function for better product display
- Ticket strip and acrylic front riser as standard
- Internal vertical LED light
- Base plus 4 shelves
- Glass end walls as standard
- Multiplexing kit as accessory



EXTRA1250CD

Supermarket Multideck Cooler



- Can be multiplexed - Create uninterrupted continuous line
- Temperature Class 3M1
- Heavy duty shelving with strengthening bar
- Adjustable extra deep shelves to maximise capacity
- Tilting function for better product display
- Ticket strip and acrylic front riser as standard
- Internal vertical LED light
- Base plus 4 shelves
- Glass end walls as standard
- Multiplexing kit as accessory

		EXTRA1250CD	EXTRA1450CD	EXTRA1875CD	EXTRA2500CD
Total Display Area	m ²	1,81	2,12	2,72	3,63
Door No & Type		2 hinged glass doors	2 hinged glass doors	3 hinged glass doors	4 hinged glass doors
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		4 black sheet, tilting + base	4 black sheet, tilting + base	4 black sheet, tilting + base	4 black sheet, tilting + base
Shelf Color		Black	Black	Black	Black
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	100	100	100	100
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +6	+2 to +6	+2 to +6	+2 to +6
Climate Class		3	3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	340 / 320	400 / 370	475 / 425	700 / 640
Gross / Net Volume	l	880 / 770	1050 / 900	1350 / 1160	1785 / 1540
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	6 adjustable feet	6 adjustable feet
Castors		Option	Option	Option	Option
Exterior Finish		Black / Glass	Black / Glass	Black / Glass	Black / Glass
Interior Finish		Black	Black	Black	Black
Interior Light		2 x Vertically LED	2 x Vertically LED	2 x Vertically LED	2 x Vertically LED
Lock		No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	144	144	2x144	2x144
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	11	12,44	14,03	15,75
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	4015	4541	5119	5748
Input Power	W	1100	1200	1300	2200
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	53	53	53	53
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1250 x 610 x 1399	1450 x 610 x 1399	1875 x 610 x 1399	2500 x 610 x 1399
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1350 x 920 x 2035	1550 x 920 x 2035	1975 x 920 x 2035	2600 x 920 x 2035
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1450 x 975 x 2230	1650 x 975 x 2230	2075 x 975 x 2230	2700 x 975 x 2230
40ft Container Load	pcs	16	14	12	8

EXTRA Multideck Freezers



Cooler Option
Available



Suitable for
Dairy Products



EXTRA1250FD

Supermarket Multideck Freezer



- Can be multiplexed - Create uninterrupted continuous line
- Temperature Class 3L1
- Heavy duty shelving with strengthening bar
- Adjustable extra deep shelves to maximise capacity
- Ticket strip and acrylic front riser as standard
- Internal vertical LED light
- Base plus 4 shelves
- Solid end walls as standard
- Multiplexing kit as accessory



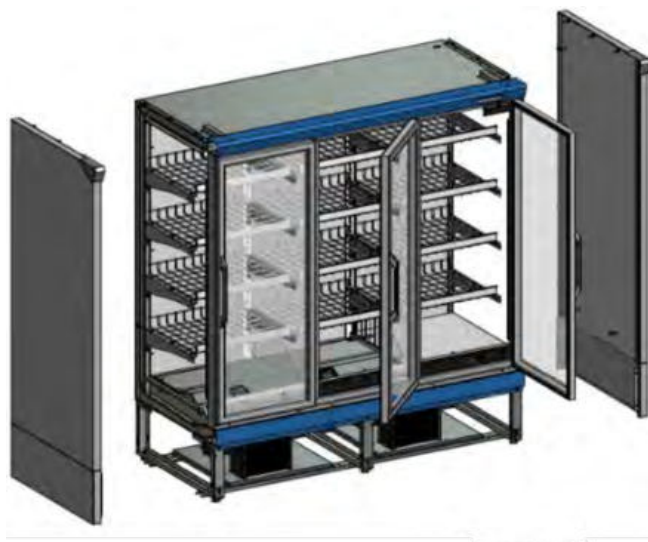
Extraordinary space on
shelves



Electronic thermostat

Description

The EXTRA range of multideck freezers features double glazed hinged glass doors for added energy efficiency. It has extra deep shelves for maximized storage capacity and as the shelves are adjustable, it is easy to customize the freezer to fit your needs. The model allows for multiplexing and increases your possibilities to make the most of the space, you have available (multiplexing kit required).



DID YOU KNOW?

We have helped professional customers worldwide to keep temperatures down and sales up for more than 30 years.

EXTRA1875FD

Supermarket Multideck Freezer



- Can be multiplexed - Create uninterrupted continuous line
- Temperature Class 3L1
- Heavy duty shelving with strengthening bar
- Adjustable extra deep shelves to maximise capacity
- Ticket strip and acrylic front riser as standard
- Internal vertical LED light
- Base plus 4 shelves
- Solid end walls as standard
- Multiplexing kit as accessory

EXTRA1250FD			EXTRA1875FD		
Total Display Area	m ²	1,53			2,72
Door No & Type		2 hinged glass doors			3 hinged glass doors
Door Reversible		No			No
Shelves No & Type		8 wire shelves black			12 wire shelves black
Shelf Color		Black			Black
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	150			150
Temperature Range	°C	-21 to -18			-21 to -18
Climate Class		3			3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	350 / 330			490 / 440
Gross / Net Volume	l	880 / 850			1350 / 1270
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet			6 adjustable feet
Castors		Option			Option
Exterior Finish		Black / Glass			Black / Glass
Interior Finish		Black			Black
Interior Light		2 x Vertically LED			2 x Vertically LED
Lock		No			No
Type of Controller		Electronic			Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated			Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot gas			Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant		R290			R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	149			2x144
Thermometer		Yes			Yes
Energy Class		D			E
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	15,28			34,76
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	5578			12687
Input Power	W	1100			1860
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50			220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	53			53
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1250 x 610 x 1399			1875 x 610 x 1399
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1350 x 930 x 2035			1975 x 930 x 2035
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1450 x 975 x 2230			2075 x 975 x 2230
40ft Container Load	pcs	16			12



IMPULSE CABINETS

Island Coolers / Freezers - Impulse Coolers / Freezers

As the name suggests, the impulse coolers and freezers are great for stimulating impulse sales. The open top removes all barriers and provides easy access to the products inside.

The impulse island coolers are often used in supermarkets, gas stations, convenience stores, and cafeterias for e.g berries, fruit, vegetables, sandwiches, or other take away options.

The PDC range offers great product visibility as all sides are glass. It is a flexible cooling solution, as the strong castors

makes it easy to move around to different locations in the store.

The UHD model is ideal for branding on all four sides, making it eye-catching no matter which direction the customer sees it from. It can be switched between cooling and freezing, according to your needs.



TEFCOLD UHD201 /Black

Flexible island cooler/freezer.

Create an eye-catching display with branding on all four sides.

Impulse Coolers / Freezers



Switchable
Cooler /
Freezer



UHD201 /Black

Black impulse cooler

- Freezer / Cooler
- Ideal for impulse sales
- Sliding glass lids
- Glass sides for better presentation of products
- Impressive storage space
- Ventilated cooling
- Bumper bars on 4 sides
- Strong castors



Sliding glass lids



Adjustable false base

Description

The UHD201 /Black impulse cooler is perfect for stimulating impulse purchases. It has glass on all four sides as well as glass sliding lids for great product visibility. The unit can be switched between cooling and freezing, so you can adapt it to your needs. It offers an impressive amount of storage space compared to its size. Ventilated cooling ensures a uniform temperature throughout the unit.



PDC126 VS SL LED

Black impulse cooler



- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Plexi glass sides for great product visibility
- Impressive storage space
- Tilting function for better product display
- LED interior light
- 4 solid castors, 2 with brakes
- Bumper bars on 4 sides
- Maintenance free condenser



PDC90SL-360

Black impulse cooler



- Sliding glass lids
- Glass sides for better presentation of products
- Impressive storage space
- Optimized airflow for stable temperature
- Strong wheels for mobility
- Bumper bars on 4 sides

		PDC126 VS SL LED	PDC90SL-360	UHD201 /Black
Lid No & Type		2 curved sliding glass lids	2 flat sliding glass lid	2 flat sliding glass lid
Total Display Area	m²	1,51	0,67	0,84
Temperature Range	°C	-1 to +5	-1 to +5	-2 to 5 / -24 to -18
Climate Class		3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	176 / 133	152 / 105	142 / 132
Gross / Net Volume	l	408 / 190	153 / 105	200 / 165
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 castors	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		Black / Glass	Black	Black RAL9005
Interior Finish		Stainless steel / Glass	Stainless steel	Coated steel
Interior Light		2 x Vertically LED	No	LED Horizontal
Lock		No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic-Off Cycle	Automatic	Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	150	145	310
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	E	F
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	5,25	4,61	11,05
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1916	1682,8	4032
Input Power	W	700	750	661
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	52	50	50
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1210 x 1080 x 342	860 x 555 x 220	1075 x 705 x 295
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1405 x 1210 x 1005	900 x 845 x 971	1255 x 1015 x 962
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1335 x 1170 x 1140	930 x 885 x 1185	1400 x 1100 x 1120
40ft Container Load	pcs	36	52	32



SUPERMARKET CABINETS

Supermarket Freezers - Supermarket Freezers / Coolers - Wall Units

Temperature, energy efficiency, performance, reliability, and build quality are all important considerations when choosing supermarket cabinets. The aim is to maintain product freshness for as long as possible while showcasing your products in the best light.

TEFCOLD's range of quality supermarket coolers and freezers have been developed specifically for the modern retail environment, to meet the requirements of both supermarket operators and your customers

Our extensive range of plug-in supermarket cabinets offers a wide variety of shapes, sizes, and finishes. Many of them are switchable between cooling and freezing, so you can change the function according to your needs.

As a new addition to our range of supermarket products, we have introduced the MTF wall freezer/cooler. This model is ideal for optimizing store space, as you can take advantage of the height of the room as well as the floorspace. Place it against a wall or create spectacular island displays in combination with the new SFI models.



TEFCOLD SFI210B-CF VS

Low-energy supermarket cooler/freezer.

The curved sliding lids allow full visibility of the products inside.

TWIN Freezers/Coolers



TWIN 220-CF Range

- Freezer / Cooler
- Occupies less floor space
- Increased reliability
- Low energy consumption
- Save on total expenses (operation plus investment costs)
- Bumper bars
- Static cooling
- Automatic defrost
- 2 cooling systems for redundancy
- Ticket strips as accessory

i TWIN supermarket units are available as cooler / freezer models (CF) and as separate freezer models (F).

Description

The TWIN range of supermarket units features an innovative design, ideal for stores with limited space. One TWIN unit has the same volume as two standard chest freezers/coolers of the same length placed back-to-back. As the TWIN model takes up less floor space, the result is more storage with a smaller footprint. It also has the great function of two cooling systems for redundancy.



DID YOU KNOW?

TWIN supermarket freezers/coolers are available in black, anthracite and white.

TWIN HEAD Range

- Freezer / Cooler
- Occupies less floor space
- Increased reliability
- Low energy consumption
- Save on total expenses (operation plus investment costs)
- Bumper bars
- Static cooling
- Automatic defrost
- 2 cooling systems for redundancy
- Ticket strips as accessory

Description

The TWIN range of supermarket units features an innovative design, ideal for stores with limited space. One TWIN unit has the same volume as two standard chest freezers/coolers of the same length placed back-to-back. As the TWIN model takes up less floor space, the result is more storage with a smaller footprint. It also has the great function of two cooling systems for redundancy.

		TWIN 220-CF	TWIN 220-F	TWIN HEAD-CF	TWIN HEAD-F
Lid No & Type		2 curved sliding temp. glass lids	2 curved sliding temp. glass lids	2 curved sliding temp. glass lids	2 curved sliding temp. glass lids
Total Display Area	m²	2,65	2,65	0,65	0,65
Basket No & Type					
Number of dividers	pcs	4	4	3	3
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -18 / -1 to +15	-24 to -18	-24 to -18 / -1 to +15	-24 to -18
Climate Class		3	3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	251 / 198	251 / 198	125 / 85	125 / 85
Gross / Net Volume	l	1697 / 1255	1697 / 1255	425 / 334	425 / 334
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	2 x 85	2 x 85	80	80
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	9,2	9,2	4,1	4,1
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	3358	3358	1496	1496
Input Power	W	522	552	267	267
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48	48	46	46
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	2000 x 1175 x 700	2000 x 1175 x 700	1190 x 605 x 620	1190 x 605 x 620
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	2150 x 1465 x 930	2150 x 1465 x 930	1470 x 812 x 915	1470 x 812 x 915
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	2240 x 1550 x 1030	2240 x 1550 x 1030	1530 x 1000 x 1050	1530 x 1000 x 1050
40ft Container Load	pcs	14	14	30	30

SFI Supermarket Freezers/Coolers



New Product



Switchable
Cooler /
Freezer



DID YOU KNOW?

SFI supermarket freezers / coolers are with variable speed and available in different sizes as well as black and white. HC is the head case for building an island.

SFI250-CF VS

Supermarket Cooler / Freezer



- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Excellent product visibility
- Sliding curved lids
- Ideal in combination with our top section MTF
- Adjustable false base
- LED interior light
- Bumper bars
- Union kit for island creation is available as option



Digital controller



Adjustable false base

Description

The SFI-CF range of energy efficient supermarket chest coolers/freezers is available in several sizes and colors, and offers great visibility of the products inside with its curved sliding glass lids. The content is illuminated by LED lighting on the back wall of the freezer. Adjustable false bases between the dividers make it possible to raise the height of the base inside the unit, so it always looks fully stocked. Perfect for supermarkets, grocery shops, butchers etc.



SFI145-CF VS

Supermarket Cooler / Freezer



- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Excellent product visibility
- Sliding curved lids
- Ideal in combination with our top section MTF
- Adjustable false base
- LED interior light
- Bumper bars
- Union kit for island creation is available as option



SFI185-CF VS

Supermarket Cooler / Freezer



- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Excellent product visibility
- Sliding curved lids
- Ideal in combination with our top section MTF
- Adjustable false base
- LED interior light
- Bumper bars
- Union kit for island creation is available as option

		SFI145-CF VS	SFI185 HC-CF VS	SFI185-CF VS	SFI210-CF VS	SFI250-CF VS
Lid No & Type		2 curved sliding glass lids	2 curved sliding glass lids	2 curved sliding glass lids	2 curved sliding glass lids	2 curved sliding glass lids
Total Display Area	m²	0,96	1,25	1,25	1,44	1,73
Basket No & Type						
Divider System		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Number of dividers	pcs	2	4	3	4	5
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	139 / 121	165 / 150	165 / 150	180 / 164	220 / 201
Gross / Net Volume	l	715 / 422	786 / 500	786 / 500	908 / 584	1104 / 718
Feet / Legs		6 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Interior Light		LED Horizontal	LED Horizontal	LED Horizontal	LED Horizontal	LED Horizontal
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	100	110	110	125	130
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	4,25	4,31	4,56	4,93	5,51
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1551,25	1573,15	1664,4	1799,45	2011,15
Input Power	W	384	890	890	890	890
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48	48	48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1320 x 720 x 627	1720 x 720 x 627	1720 x 720 x 627	1970 x 720 x 627	2370 x 720 x 627
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1456 x 858 x 890	1856 x 858 x 832	1856 x 858 x 890	2106 x 858 x 890	2506 x 858 x 890
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1520 x 915 x 980	1920 x 915 x 920	1920 x 915 x 980	2170 x 915 x 980	2570 x 915 x 980
40ft Container Load	pcs	26	26	26	26	16

MTF Supermarket Freezers/Coolers



MTF250 VS

Wall Freezer/Cooler

- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Ideal for optimizing store space
- Side-to-center ventilated cooling
- Ideal with chest cooler / freezer underneath
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Heated self-closing glass doors
- Automatic defrost
- Telescopic legs



LED light inside door frame



Digital thermostat

Description

The MTF range of supermarket wall freezers/coolers is ideal for maximizing store space with a SFI chest cooler or freezer underneath. It is easily switchable between cooler and freezer, and features side-to-center ventilated cooling, heated self-closing doors, and automatic defrost. Can be placed against a wall or installed as a stunning island display.



MTF210

Wall Freezer/Cooler

- Side-to-center ventilated cooling
- Ideal for optimizing store space
- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Ideal with chest cooler / freezer underneath
- Heated self-closing glass doors
- Automatic defrost
- Telescopic legs



MTF210 VS

Wall Freezer/Cooler

- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Ideal for optimizing store space
- Side-to-center ventilated cooling
- Ideal with chest cooler / freezer underneath
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Heated self-closing glass doors
- Automatic defrost
- Telescopic legs



		MTF185	MTF185 VS	MTF210	MTF210 VS	MTF250	MTF250 VS
Door No & Type		3 self-closing heated glass doors	3 self-closing heated glass doors	3 self-closing heated glass doors	3 self-closing heated glass doors	4 self-closing heated glass doors	4 self-closing heated glass doors
Total Display Area	m ²	1	1	1,44	1,44	1,73	1,73
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		9 adjustable wire shelves, white	9 adjustable wire shelves, white	9 adjustable wire shelves, white	9 adjustable wire shelves, white	12 adjustable wire shelves, white	12 adjustable wire shelves, white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		510x423	510x423	595x423	595x423	516x423	516x423
Bottom Shelf Dimensions		510 x 375	510 x 375	595 x 375	595 x 375	516 x 375	516 x 375
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	196	196	196	196	196	196
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	334 / 272	334 / 272	355 / 288	355 / 288	450 / 300	450 / 300
Gross / Net Volume	l	779 / 545	779 / 545	893 / 628	893 / 628	1076 / 650	1076 / 650
Feet / Legs		Strong stand	Strong stand	Strong stand	Strong stand	Strong stand	Strong stand
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		No	No	No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	135	135	145	145	145	145
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	C	D	C	E	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	14,57	7,32	16,35	7,49	23,92	9,16
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	5318	2672	5971	2732	8731	3344
Input Power	W	1057	1057	1040	1040	1072	1072
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1730 x 480 x 947	1730 x 480 x 947	1980 x 480 x 947	1980 x 480 x 947	2380 x 480 x 947	2380 x 480 x 947
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1850 x 745 x 2430	1850 x 745 x 2430	2100 x 745 x 2430	2100 x 745 x 2430	2500 x 745 x 2430	2500 x 745 x 2430
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1960 x 780 x 1610	1960 x 780 x 1610	2210 x 780 x 1610	2210 x 780 x 1610	2610 x 780 x 1610	2610 x 780 x 1610
40ft Container Load	pcs	18	18	16	16	12	12

MTF Black Supermarket Freezers/Coolers



MTF250B VS

Wall Freezer/Cooler

- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Ideal for optimizing store space
- Side-to-center ventilated cooling
- Ideal with chest cooler / freezer underneath
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Heated self-closing glass doors
- Black exterior
- Telescopic legs
- Automatic defrost
- Requires stand building and cabinet lifting onto stand



LED light inside door frame



Digital thermostat

Description

The MTF range of supermarket wall freezers/coolers is ideal for maximizing store space with a SFI chest cooler or freezer underneath. It is easily switchable between cooler and freezer, and features side-to-center ventilated cooling, heated self-closing doors, and automatic defrost. Can be placed against a wall or installed as a stunning island display.



MTF185B VS

Wall Freezer/Cooler



- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Ideal for optimizing store space
- Side-to-center ventilated cooling
- Ideal with chest cooler / freezer underneath
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Heated self-closing glass doors
- Black exterior
- Telescopic legs
- Automatic defrost
- Requires stand building and cabinet lifting onto stand



MTF210B

Wall Freezer/Cooler



- Side-to-center ventilated cooling
- Ideal for optimizing store space
- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Ideal with chest cooler / freezer underneath
- Heated self-closing glass doors
- Black exterior
- Automatic defrost
- Telescopic legs

		MTF185B	MTF185B VS	MTF210B	MTF210B VS	MTF250B	MTF250B VS
Door No & Type		3 self-closing heated glass doors	3 self-closing heated glass doors	3 self-closing heated glass doors	3 self-closing heated glass doors	4 self-closing heated glass doors	4 self-closing heated glass doors
Total Display Area	m ²	1	1	1,44	1,44	1,73	1,73
Door Reversible		No	No	No	No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		9 adjustable wire shelves, white	9 adjustable wire shelves, white	9 adjustable wire shelves, white	9 adjustable wire shelves, white	12 adjustable wire shelves, white	12 adjustable wire shelves, white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		510x423	510x423	595x423	595x423	516x423	516x423
Bottom Shelf Dimensions		510 x 375	510 x 375	595 x 375	595 x 375	516 x 375	516 x 375
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	196	196	196	196	196	196
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8	-24 to -18 / -1 to +8
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	334 / 272	334 / 272	355 / 288	355 / 288	400 / 317	400 / 317
Gross / Net Volume	l	779 / 545	779 / 545	893 / 628	893 / 628	1076 / 650	1076 / 650
Feet / Legs		Strong stand	Strong stand	Strong stand	Strong stand	Strong stand	Strong stand
Exterior Finish		Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel	White painted steel
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		No	No	No	No	No	No
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	135	135	145	145	145	145
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	C	D	C	E	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	14,57	7,32	16,35	7,49	23,92	9,16
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	5318	2672	5971	2732	8731	3344
Input Power	W	1057	1057	1040	1040	1072	1072
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1730 x 480 x 947	1730 x 480 x 947	1980 x 480 x 947	1980 x 480 x 947	2380 x 480 x 947	2380 x 480 x 947
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1850 x 745 x 2430	1850 x 745 x 2430	2100 x 745 x 2430	2100 x 745 x 2430	2500 x 745 x 2430	2500 x 745 x 2430
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1960 x 780 x 1610	1960 x 780 x 1610	2210 x 780 x 1610	2210 x 780 x 1610	2610 x 780 x 1610	2610 x 780 x 1610
40ft Container Load	pcs	18	18	16	16	12	12

RETAIL & SUPERMARKET VIEW & MTF MINI



New Product



Switchable
Cooler /
Freezer



VIEW 250 CF VS

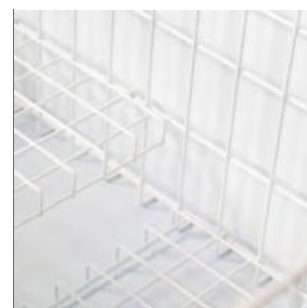
Supermarket Cooler / Freezer



- Great product visibility
- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Energy saving variable speed compressor
- Front to back sliding glass lids for easy access
- Triple glazed insulated glass on all 3 sides
- LED interior light
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Adjustable false base



Strong handle



Adjustable false base

Description

The VIEW 250 CF VS is a versatile supermarket cooler/freezer in a contemporary design. It offers great product visibility with glass walls on three sides of the unit, as well as front-to-back sliding lids on the top. It is easy switchable between cooling and freezing, simply choose the wanted temperature on the digital controller.



Fits above chest freezer NIC401SCEB

MTF Mini

Wall Freezer

- Ideal for optimizing store space
- Heated self-closing glass doors
- LED illuminated canopy
- Great branding possibilities
- Ideal with chest cooler / freezer underneath
- Adjustable shelves
- Ticket strip and acrylic front riser as standard
- LED interior light with switch
- Requires stand building and cabinet lifting onto stand

MTF Mini			VIEW 250 CF VS
Lid No & Type			2 flat sliding glass lid
Total Display Area	m ²	0,38	1,93
Basket No & Type			
Divider System			Yes
Number of dividers	pcs		2
Temperature Range	°C	-23 to -18	-22 to +10
Climate Class		4	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	170 / 113.5	220 / 175
Gross / Net Volume	l	200 / 170	1320 / 860
Feet / Legs		Strong stand	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		White	Anthracte RAL 7016
Interior Finish		White painted steel	White
Interior Light		LED	LED
Lock		Yes	
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic with alarm
Type of Cooling		Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant		R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	65	127
Thermometer		Yes	
Energy Class		C	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	4,16	11,8
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1518	4307
Input Power	W	212	520
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50-60
Noise Level	dB(A)	58	54
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1080 x 438 x 401	2345 x 820 x 325
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1275 x 636 x 1965	2500 x 980 x 955
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1380 x 675 x 1010	2606 x 1066 x 1028
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	16
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing glass doors	
Shelves No & Type		4 adjustable wire shelves, white	
Shelf Dimensions		530x316mm	
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	196	
Canopy Type		Curved	

SSF Supermarket Freezers



SSF250

Supermarket Freezer

- Designed for Island installation
- Great product visibility
- Sliding glass lids
- Static cooling
- Bumper bars
- Adjustable legs



Baskets



Bumper bars

Description

The SSF range of supermarket freezers is an economic choice and offers great value for money. It is available in several sizes. The flat sliding lids are with tempered glass and allow for a nice overview of the frozen goods inside. The freezer includes baskets and bumper bars. Ideal for island installations.



SSSF200

Supermarket Freezer

- Designed for Island installation
- Great product visibility
- Static cooling
- Bumper bars
- Adjustable legs
- Adjustable feet
- Sliding glass lids



SSSF150

Supermarket Freezer

- Designed for Island installation
- Great product visibility
- Sliding glass lids
- Static cooling
- Bumper bars
- Adjustable legs



		SSSF150	SSSF200	SSSF250
Lid No & Type		2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	2 flat sliding temp. glass lids	4 flat sliding temp. glass lids
Total Display Area	m ²	1,06	1,46	1,72
Basket No & Type		4 Wire basket	6 Wire baskets	8 Wire basket
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -18	-24 to -18	-24 to -18
Climate Class		3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	200 / 125	160 / 105	200 / 125
Gross / Net Volume	l	597 / 459	854 / 652	1032 / 805
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		White	White	White
Interior Finish		Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel
Interior Light		LED as option	LED as option	LED as option
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	120	120	2 x 95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	B	B
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,9	4,5	4,9
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1423	1642	1788
Input Power	W	305	345	345
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1375 x 790 x 575	1880 x 790 x 575	2280 x 790 x 575
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1550 x 960 x 780	2050 x 960 x 780	2500 x 960 x 780
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1640 x 1030 x 840	2140 x 1030 x 840	2590 x 1030 x 840
40ft Container Load	pcs	42	33	24



MEDICAL

Laboratory Freezers - Pharmaceutical Medical Cabinets

TEFCOLD medical range is designed for storing critical materials that demand constant temperature and security. We offer horizontal freezers as well as upright cabinets to accommodate a wide variety of storage needs.

The SE range is a range of low temperature horizontal freezers, operating from -45 to -5 degrees.

They are fitted with an electronic thermostat with an alarm, and are ideal for such purposes as laboratories and optimal freezing of fish.

The MSU units are cooling cabinets with glass doors, fitted with an electronic thermostat with an alarm, fan assisted cooling and a screened condenser to protect medicinal packs.



TEFCOLD SE10-45

Specialty freezer for extra low temperatures.
Easy access freezer with electronic thermostat and alarm.

MEDICAL Medical Cabinets



Pharmacy
Medical
Cabinet



Lock



Thermostat with audible
and external alarm



Evaporator cover preventing
damaged medicine

MSU400 Medical Cooler

- Hinged glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Audible alarm signal
- External alarm connection
- Adjustable shelves
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling
- LED interior light



Description

The MSU range of medical coolers features an electronic thermostat with an audible alarm signal as well as an external alarm connection for added security. The glass door gives a good overview of the content, while fan assisted cooling ensures an even temperature in the cabinet. The cooler comes with an evaporator cover to prevent damaged medicine. Available in two sizes.



MSU300

Medical Cooler

- Hinged glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Audible alarm signal
- External alarm connection
- Adjustable shelves
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling
- LED interior light



DID YOU KNOW?

Our products are tested at the factories as well as in our own test facilities to ensure they live up to our high standards.

MSU300			MSU400		
Door No & Type		1 hinged glass door	1 hinged glass door		
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes		
Shelves No & Type		4 wire shelves white	5 wire shelves white		
Shelf Color		White	White		
Shelf Dimensions		498 x 405 mm	498 x 405 mm		
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	196	196		
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10		
Climate Class		4	4		
Gross / Net Weight	kg	78 / 73	81 / 74		
Gross / Net Volume	l	290 / 260	372 / 347		
Feet / Legs		2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet		
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers		
Exterior Finish		White	White		
Interior Finish		ABS	ABS		
Interior Light		LED	LED		
Lock		Yes	Yes		
Type of Controller		Electronic with alarm	Electronic with alarm		
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted		
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic		
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a		
Refrigerant Charge	g	80	80		
Thermometer		Yes	Yes		
Energy Class		D	D		
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2	1,7		
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	730	621		
Input Power		W	266		
Voltage / Frequency		V/Hz	220-240/50		
Noise Level		dB(A)	45		
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	470 x 440 x 1347	470 x 440 x 1555		
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	595 x 640 x 1635	595 x 640 x 1840		
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	680 x 710 x 1740	680 x 710 x 1940		
40ft Container Load	pcs	54	54		

MEDICAL Medical Freezers



Pharmacy
Medical
Cabinet



Lock



SE40-45

Medical Freezer

- Electronic thermostat with alarm
- Strong steel inner liner
- Solid lid
- Castors with brake
- 1 wire basket, white



Strong handle



Electronic thermostat

Description

The SE range is a range of low temperature horizontal freezers, operating from -45 to -5 degrees. They are fitted with an electronic thermostat with an alarm, and are ideal for such purposes as laboratories or optimal freezing of fish.



SE20-45

Medical Freezer

- Electronic thermostat with alarm
- Strong steel inner liner
- Solid lid
- Castors with brake
- 1 wire basket, white



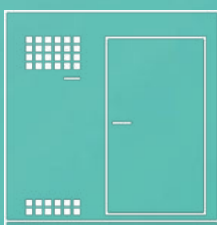
SE30-45

Medical Freezer

- Electronic thermostat with alarm
- Strong steel inner liner
- Solid lid
- Castors with brake
- 1 wire basket, white



		SE10-45	SE20-45	SE30-45	SE40-45
Lid No & Type		1 hinged solid lid	1 hinged solid lid	1 hinged solid lid	1 hinged solid lid
Basket No & Type		1 Wire basket, white	1 Wire basket, white	1 Wire basket, white	1 Wire basket, white
Max No. of Baskets	pcs	2	3	5	6
Temperature Range	°C	-45 to -5	-45 to -5	-45 to -5	-45 to -5
Climate Class		3	3	3	3
Gross / Net Weight	kg	54 / 49	62 / 57	76 / 71	83 / 78
Gross / Net Volume	l	155 / 152	235 / 230	330 / 323	400 / 392
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	40	55	61	70
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,45	3,55	5,15	5,52
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1259	1296	1880	2015
Input Power	W	250	300	500	600
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	570 x 440 x 705	820 x 440 x 705	1120 x 440 x 705	1340 x 440 x 705
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	734 x 705 x 945	984 x 705 x 945	1284 x 705 x 945	1504 x 705 x 945
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	850 x 710 x 1000	1050 x 710 x 990	1350 x 710 x 990	1580 x 710 x 1050
40ft Container Load	pcs	102	70	50	44



COLD ROOMS

Cooler Rooms - Freezer Rooms

Cold rooms are perfect as a plug-in refrigerated storage solution with quick and easy assemble. The cooling units come completely pre-mounted in a panel and does not require extra expert knowledge. There is no need for cutting when assembling.

The interchangeable modular panels even allow varies positioning of both the panel with the cooling unit and the panel with the door.

Our range of cold rooms have a low energy consumption due to the effective polyurethane insulation in the panels combined with an energy efficient cooling system.

The cold rooms can be used in both restaurants, delis, cafes etc. They are a great way to create optimal and efficient cooling space at a very affordable price. Cold rooms are a perfect and easy accessible way to store foods, dairy products and beverages.

The many different cold room sizes give a good fit in most conditions. Cold rooms are available as both cooler and freezer models. As the panels and the monoblock (cooling unit) are delivered seperately, it is also possible to purchase them seperately. Shelves are optional.



TEFCOLD CRPF2121

Our coldroom is easy to install – a plug-in solution.
When you need larger capacity for chilled or frozen storage.



Examples of Cold Rooms



New Product



Lock



DID YOU KNOW?

The shown sizes are only examples of the cold rooms TEFCOLD offers. See a complete size guide on the following pages.

CRPF2430

Cold Room

- Plug-In - ready after assembly
- Many customisation possibilities
- Easy access to products
- Easy assembly
- Anti-slip floor in SS304 stainless steel
- 80 mm panel insulation
- Shelves available as accessory
- Ramp available as accessory for easy access



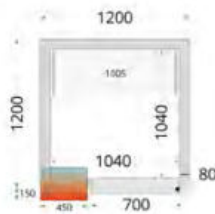
Strong handle



Lock system

Description

The CRPF range of cold rooms can be used in both restaurants, delis, cafes etc. They are a great way to create optimal and efficient cooling space at a very affordable price. Cold rooms are a perfect and easy accessible way to store foods, dairy products and beverages.



CRPF1212

Cold Room

- Plug-In - ready after assembly
- Many customisation possibilities
- Easy access to products
- Easy assembly
- Anti-slip floor in SS304 stainless steel
- 80 mm panel insulation
- Shelves available as accessory
- Ramp available as accessory for easy access



CRPF1521

Cold Room

- Plug-In - ready after assembly
- Many customisation possibilities
- Easy access to products
- Easy assembly
- Anti-slip floor in SS304 stainless steel
- 80 mm panel insulation
- Shelves available as accessory
- Ramp available as accessory for easy access



		CRPF1212	CRPF1521	CRPF1815	CRPF2121	CRPF2127	CRPF2130	CRPF2430	CRPF3030
Internal Volume	m	2,2	5,3	4,48	7,68	10,05	11,24	12,98	16,45
Wall Thickness	mm	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Insulation Density	kg/m	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
Door No & Type		1 hinged solid door W 580 H 1845	1 hinged solid door W 700 H 1845	1 hinged solid door W 700 H 1845	1 hinged solid door W 700 H 1845	1 hinged solid door W 700 H 1845	1 hinged solid door W 700 H 1845	1 hinged solid door W 700 H 1845	1 hinged solid door W 700 H 1845
Max Load on Floor	kg/m ²	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500
Temperature Range	°C	0 to +8	0 to +8	0 to +8	0 to +8	0 to +8	0 to +8	0 to +8	0 to +8
Climate Class		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	275 / 245	321 / 291	362 / 332	488 / 458	591 / 551	561 / 531	676 / 646	830 / 800
Gross / Net Volume	l								
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	130	130	130	150	170	170	170	200
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	17,93	18,72	17,93	21,12	23,4	23,4	23,4	25,92
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	6545	6833	6545	7709	8541	8541	8541	9461
Input Power	W	830	860	830	905	910	910	910	960
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1040 x 1040 x 2040	1340 x 1940 x 2040	1640 x 1340 x 2040	1940 x 1940 x 2040	1940 x 2540 x 2040	1940 x 2840 x 2040	2240 x 2840 x 2040	2840 x 2840 x 2040
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1200 x 1200 x 2200	1500 x 2100 x 2200	1800 x 1500 x 2200	2100 x 2100 x 2200	2100 x 2700 x 2200	2100 x 3000 x 2200	2400 x 3000 x 2200	3000 x 3000 x 2200
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	2000 x 1300 x 2400	2200 x 1300 x 2400	2200 x 1300 x 2400	2200 x 1600 x 2400	2200 x 1900 x 2400	2200 x 1900 x 2400	2500 x 1900 x 2400	2500 x 1900 x 2400
40ft Container Load	pcs	14	14	14	12	10	10	8	7



Overview of Cold Rooms

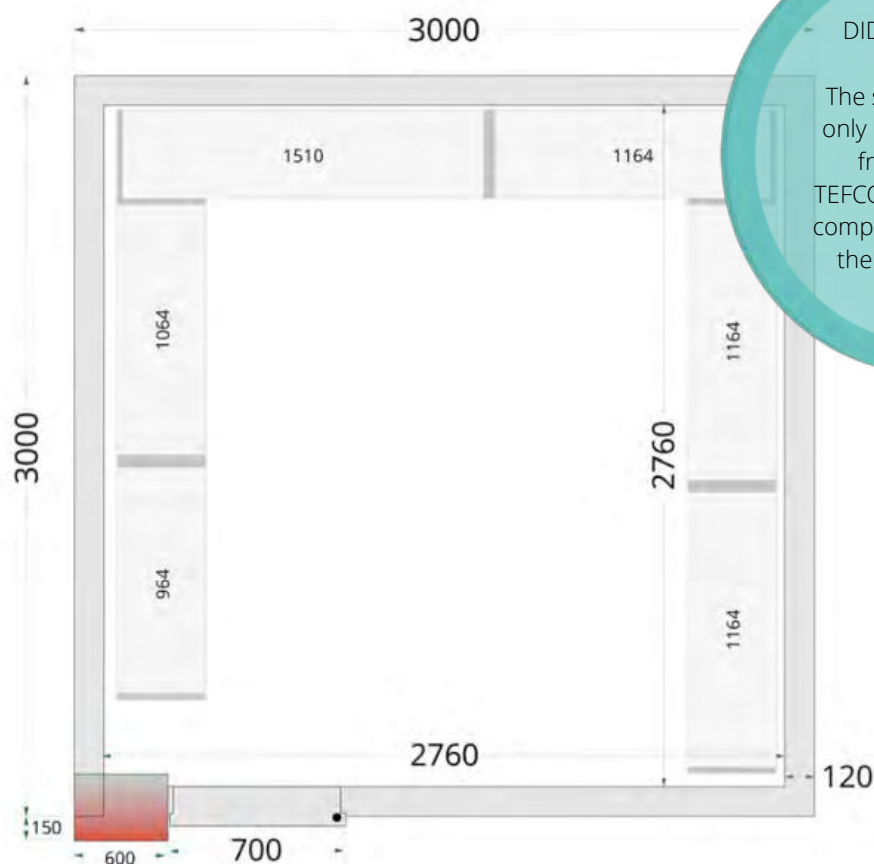
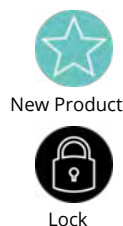
	120	150	180	210	240	270	300
120							
150							
180							
210							
240							
270							
300							



Overview of Freezer Rooms

	120	150	180	210	240	270	300
120							
150							
180							
210							
240							
270							
300							

Examples of Freezer Rooms



DID YOU KNOW?

The shown sizes are only examples of the freezer rooms TEFCOLD offers. See a complete size guide on the previous page.

CRNF3030

Freezer room

- Plug-In - ready after assembly
- Many customisation possibilities
- Easy access to products
- Freezing unit
- Easy assembly
- 120 mm panel insulation
- Anti-slip floor in SS304 stainless steel
- Alarm kit as accessory
- Shelves available as accessory
- Ramp available as accessory for easy access



Strong handle



Lock system

Description

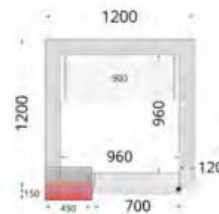
The CRNF range of freezer rooms can be used in both restaurants, delis, cafes, retail stores etc. They are a great way to create optimal and efficient freezing space at a very affordable price. The modular panel rooms are easy to assemble and come in many different sizes, so you can get a perfect fit for your business. Also available in a cooler version.



CRNF1827

Freezer room

- Plug-In - ready after assembly
- Many customisation possibilities
- Easy access to products
- Freezing unit
- Easy assembly
- 120 mm panel insulation
- Anti-slip floor in SS304 stainless steel
- Alarm kit as accessory
- Shelves available as accessory
- Ramp available as accessory for easy access



CRNF1212

Freezer room

- Plug-In - ready after assembly
- Many customisation possibilities
- Easy access to products
- Freezing unit
- Easy assembly
- 120 mm panel insulation
- Anti-slip floor in SS304 stainless steel
- Alarm kit as accessory
- Shelves available as accessory
- Ramp available as accessory for easy access



		CRNF1212	CRNF1221	CRNF1521	CRNF1827	CRNF2127	CRNF2130	CRNF2430	CRNF3030
Internal Volume	m	1,81	3,5	4,59	7,52	8,97	10,06	11,68	14,93
Wall Thickness	mm	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
Insulation Density	kg/m	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
Door No & Type		1 hinged solid door W 580 H 1765	1 hinged solid door W 580 H 1765	1 hinged solid door W 700 H 1765	1 hinged solid door W 700 H 1765	1 hinged solid door W 700 H 1765	1 hinged solid door W 700 H 1765	1 hinged solid door W 700 H 1765	1 hinged solid door W 700 H 1765
Max Load on Floor	kg/m ²	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
Temperature Range	°C	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10
Climate Class		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	310 / 280	430 / 400	368 / 338	685 / 655	750 / 720	760 / 730	825 / 795	865 / 835
Gross / Net Volume	l								
Exterior Finish		White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Interior Finish		White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	150	150	150	150	200	200	200	200
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	22,49	22,49	22,49	27,02	29,52	31,78	31,78	31,78
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	8208	8208	8208	9864	10775	11598	11598	11598
Input Power	W	1100	1100	1100	1510	1394,73	1630	1630	1630
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	960 x 960 x 1960	960 x 1860 x 1960	1260 x 1860 x 1960	1560 x 2460 x 1960	1860 x 2460 x 1960	1860 x 2760 x 1960	2160 x 2760 x 1960	2760 x 2760 x 1960
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1200 x 1200 x 2200	1200 x 2100 x 2200	1500 x 2100 x 2200	1800 x 2700 x 2200	2100 x 2700 x 2200	2100 x 3000 x 2200	2400 x 3000 x 2200	3000 x 3000 x 2200
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	2000 x 1350 x 2400	2200 x 1320 x 2400	2200 x 1600 x 2400	2000 x 1900 x 2400	2150 x 2750 x 2400	2200 x 1900 x 2400	2500 x 1600 x 2400	2800 x 1600 x 2400
40ft Container Load	pcs	14	14	10	6	6	6	4	3



COUNTERS

Counter Coolers - Counter Freezers - Saladettes - Sandwich Counters - Pizza Counters - Topping Units

TEFCOLD counters are used in professional kitchens, often in the HORECA sector. They are made of high quality SS304 stainless steel, and come with 1, 2, 3 or 4 sections.

All units fit with the measurements of GN canteens and have optimised airflow to ensure the best possible uniform cooling in any GN canteen.

There is a variety of different sizes and types, ranging from standard Gastronorm units to saladettes with cooling tubs, or pizza counters with vitrine coolers.

TEFCOLD vitrine coolers - also called topping units - are used with pizza counters or separately.

In common with the counters, the vitrine coolers come in high quality SS304 stainless steel and in a range of sizes, from 1200 mm to 2000 mm long. They come either with a steel or glass top, so that toppings can be visible yet protected.

Some counters have drawers instead of doors. Please ask if required.



TEFCOLD CK7210

Counter in stainless steel with cooling storage with doors or drawers.
Perfect for food preparation and storage in food service industry.

CK Counter Coolers with Splashback



CK7410

Counter Cooler GN1/1

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removeable table top with splashback
- Adjustable legs

C



GN1/1 shelves

Drawers available as
seperate kit

Description

The CK range of counter coolers in SS304 stainless steel is made for professional kitchens and therefore has GN1/1 dimensions. The counters are available in several sizes and you can choose between solid doors, glass doors, or drawers. You furthermore have the choice between models with a removable tabletop with or without a splashback. They all have ventilated cooling to ensure an even and steady temperature.



CK7240

Counter Cooler GN1/1

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Removeable table top with splashback
- Adjustable legs
- GN1/1 Drawers
- Ventilated cooling

B



CK7310

Counter Cooler GN1/1

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removeable table top with splashback
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling

B

		CK7210	CK7240	CK7310	CK7360	CK7410
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing doors		3 hinged self-closing doors		4 hinged self-closing doors
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	-	3 wire shelves white	-	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	-	GN1/1	-	GN1/1
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White	White
Drawers	pcs		4 GN1/1 drawers	0	6 GN1/1 drawers	0
Temperature Range	°C	-2 to +10	-2 to +10	-2 to +10	-2 to +10	-2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	122 / 112	122 / 112	162 / 152	162 / 152	184 / 174
Gross / Net Volume	l	282 / 272	282 / 272	417 / 402	417 / 402	553 / 533
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	6 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	95	95	95	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	B	B	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,98	1,98	2,45	2,45	3,96
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	723	723	894	894	1445
Input Power	W	300	300	300	300	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	902 x 530 x 589	902 x 530 x 589	1337 x 530 x 589	1337 x 530 x 589	1772 x 530 x 589
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1360 x 700 x 980	1360 x 700 x 980	1795 x 700 x 980	1795 x 700 x 980	2230 x 700 x 980
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1405 x 750 x 1010	1405 x 750 x 920	1830 x 750 x 1010	1830 x 750 x 920	2260 x 750 x 1010
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	48	38	38	32

CK Counter Coolers without Splashback



CK7210/-SP

Counter Cooler GN1/1

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removeable table top without splashback
- Adjustable legs

B



GN1/1 shelves

Drawers available as
seperate kit

Description

The CK range of counter coolers in SS304 stainless steel is made for professional kitchens and therefore has GN1/1 dimensions. The counters are available in several sizes and you can choose between solid doors, glass doors, or drawers. You furthermore have the choice between models with a removable tabletop with or without a splashback. They all have ventilated cooling to ensure an even and steady temperature.



CK7310/-SP

Counter Cooler GN1/1

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removeable table top without splashback
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling

B



CK7410/-SP

Counter Cooler GN1/1

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removeable table top without splashback
- Adjustable legs

C

		CK7210/-SP	CK7310/-SP	CK7410/-SP
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing doors	3 hinged self-closing doors	4 hinged self-closing doors
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1
Shelf Color		White	White	White
Temperature Range	°C	-2 to +10	-2 to +10	-2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	122 / 112	162 / 152	184 / 174
Gross / Net Volume	l	282 / 272	417 / 402	553 / 533
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable feet	6 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	95	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,98	2,45	3,96
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	723	894	1445
Input Power	W	300	300	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	902 x 530 x 589	1337 x 530 x 589	1772 x 530 x 589
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1360 x 700 x 880	1795 x 700 x 880	2230 x 700 x 880
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1405 x 750 x 920	1830 x 750 x 920	2260 x 750 x 920
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	38	32



GASTRO

CF Counter Freezers



CF7410

Counter Freezer GN1/1

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removeable table top with splashback
- Adjustable legs



GN1/1 shelves



Available without splash back

Description

The CF range of counter freezers in SS304 stainless steel is made for professional kitchens and therefore has GN1/1 dimensions. The counters are available in several sizes from 2-4 doors. You can choose between models with a removable tabletop with or without a splashback. They all have ventilated cooling to ensure an even and steady temperature.



CF7310

Counter Freezer GN1/1

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removeable table top with splashback
- Adjustable legs

D



CF7210/-SP

Counter Freezer GN1/1

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling

D

		CF7210	CF7210/-SP	CF7310	CF7410
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing doors	2 hinged self-closing doors	3 hinged self-closing doors	4 hinged self-closing doors
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Temperature Range	°C	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10	-20 to -10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	118 / 103	118 / 103	162 / 152	199 / 189
Gross / Net Volume	l	282 / 272	282 / 272	417 / 402	553 / 533
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	90	90	90	230
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	6,95	6,95	8,76	10,26
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	2537	2537	3197	3745
Input Power	W	470	470	570	660
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	902 x 530 x 589	902 x 530 x 589	1337 x 530 x 589	1772 x 530 x 589
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1360 x 700 x 980	1360 x 700 x 880	1795 x 700 x 980	2230 x 700 x 980
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1405 x 750 x 1010	1405 x 750 x 920	1830 x 750 x 1010	2260 x 750 x 1010
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	48	38	32



GASTRO

SK Snack Counter Cooler



SK6410

Snack Counter Cooler

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removeable table top
- Adjustable legs



Easy access to clean dust filter



Drawers available as separate kit

Description

The SK range of snack counter coolers is made in SS304 stainless steel. The term 'snack' is used for gastro products, which do not have gastronorm dimensions. The snack counters have a depth of only 600 mm which makes them ideal for kitchens with limited space. Available in several sizes from 2-4 doors and in models with a removable tabletop with or without a splashback. They all have ventilated cooling to ensure an even and steady temperature. Also available in a freezer option (SK-BT range)



SK6210

Snack Counter Cooler

- Stainless steel 304
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removeable table top
- Adjustable legs
- Castors optional

B



SK6310/+SP

Snack Counter Cooler

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removeable table top with splashback
- Adjustable legs

B

		SK6210	SK6310	SK6310/+SP	SK6410	SK6410/+SP
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing doors	3 hinged self-closing doors	3 hinged self-closing doors	4 hinged self-closing doors	4 hinged self-closing doors
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Dimensions		328 x 430 mm	328 x 430 mm	328 x 430 mm	328 x 430 mm	328 x 430 mm
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White	White
Temperature Range	°C	-2 to +10	-2 to +10	-2 to +10	-2 to +10	-2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	104 / 94	130 / 120	130 / 120	154 / 144	154 / 144
Gross / Net Volume	l	240 / 230	360 / 345	360 / 345	480 / 460	480 / 460
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	95	95	95	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	B	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,96	2,25	2,25	3,83	3,83
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	715	821	821	1398	1398
Input Power	W	300	300	300	300	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	902 x 430 x 589	1337 x 430 x 589	1337 x 430 x 589	1772 x 430 x 589	1772 x 430 x 589
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1360 x 600 x 880	1795 x 600 x 880	1795 x 600 x 925	2230 x 600 x 880	2230 x 600 x 925
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1400 x 640 x 920	1830 x 640 x 920	1830 x 640 x 1020	2250 x 640 x 920	2250 x 640 x 1020
40ft Container Load	pcs	52	38	38	36	36



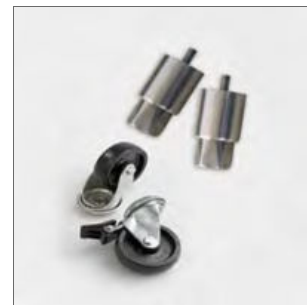
SA910BT

Saladette Freezer Counter GN1/1

- Freezing unit
- Stainless steel
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling



GN1/1 shelves



Wheels or adjustable legs as option

Description

The SA saladette freezer counter is made in SS304 stainless steel and has a temperature range from -20 to -10 degrees. It comes with two cupboards with GN1/1 dimensions, including 2 GN1/1 wire shelves. Perfect for professional kitchens.



SA912

Saladette Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling

C



SA914

Saladette Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Drawer(s)
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling

C

		SA910	SA910BT	SA912	SA914
Door No & Type		2 hinged solid doors	2 hinged solid doors	1 hinged solid door	
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white	1 wire shelves white	-
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1	-
Shelf Color		White	White	White	-
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	110			
Drawers	pcs	0	0	2 GN1/1 drawers	4 GN1/1 drawers
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	-20 to -10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	80 / 70	96 / 86	80 / 70	80 / 70
Gross / Net Volume	l	260 / 230	260 / 230	260 / 230	260 / 230
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Manual	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R290	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	68	90	68	68
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	E	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,12	6,95	2,81	2,85
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1139	2537	1026	1040
Input Power	W	155	280	155	155
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	830 x 515 x 500	830 x 515 x 500	830 x 515 x 500	830 x 515 x 500
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	900 x 700 x 877	943 x 700 x 877	900 x 700 x 877	900 x 700 x 877
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	980 x 770 x 1040	980 x 770 x 1040	980 x 770 x 1040	980 x 770 x 1040
40ft Container Load	pcs	72	72	72	72



SA1365 S/S

Saladette Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling



GN1/1 shelves



GN1/1 drawers

Description

The SA range of saladette counters is perfect for busy kitchen environments with GN1/1 gastronorm dimensioned cupboards and adjustable shelves. If preferred, it is also possible to install gastronorm drawers. The counters are available in various sizes, with a countertop or an open top suitable for GN pans.



SA1365

Saladette Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Open top for GN pans
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling



SA920

Saladette Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Open top for GN pans
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling



		SA1045	SA1365	SA1365 S/S	SA920
Door No & Type		2 hinged solid doors	3 hinged solid doors	3 hinged solid doors	2 hinged solid doors
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	110	110	110	110
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	85 / 75	120 / 110	120 / 110	80 / 70
Gross / Net Volume	l	270 / 240	400 / 368	400 / 368	260 / 230
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	68	110	110	68
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class				C	
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,5	3,15	3,15	2,1
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	913	1150	1150	767
Input Power	W	175	235	235	155
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	975 x 515 x 500	1295 x 515 x 500	1295 x 515 x 500	830 x 515 x 500
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1045 x 700 x 877	1365 x 700 x 877	1365 x 700 x 877	900 x 700 x 877
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1120 x 770 x 1040	1440 x 770 x 1040	1440 x 770 x 1040	980 x 770 x 1040
40ft Container Load	pcs	72	48	48	72

SS Sandwich Preparation Counters



SS8300

Sandwich Preparation Counter

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Cooling well for GN1/3 pans
- Ventilated cooling
- Optimized airflow for stable temperature
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs



GN1/3 cooling well



Electronic thermostat

Description

The SS range of sandwich preparation counters is made in SS304 stainless steel and is a great choice for professional kitchens. Here you have everything you need within reach. The cooling well is suitable for GN pans and the cabinets provide easy access for refill. The counters are available in several sizes with 2 or 3 doors.



SS7200

Sandwich Preparation Counter GN1/1

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Cooling well for GN1/3 pans
- Ventilated cooling
- Optimized airflow for stable temperature
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs



SS7300

Sandwich Preparation Counter GN1/1

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Cooling well for GN1/3 pans
- Ventilated cooling
- Optimized airflow for stable temperature
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs



		SS7200	SS7300	SS8200	SS8300
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing doors	3 hinged self-closing doors	2 hinged self-closing doors	3 hinged self-closing doors
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	GN1/1	400 x 600 mm	400 x 600 mm
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	140 / 130	173 / 163	163 / 153	201 / 191
Gross / Net Volume	l	320 / 297	429 / 407	362 / 337	520 / 497
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	95	95	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,7	2,8	2,8	3,2
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	986	1022	1022	1168
Input Power	W	300	300	300	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	902 x 530 x 589	1337 x 530 x 589	1052 x 630 x 589	1562 x 630 x 589
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1360 x 715 x 1080	1795 x 715 x 1080	1510 x 800 x 1080	2020 x 800 x 1080
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1405 x 750 x 1010	1830 x 750 x 1010	1550 x 840 x 1150	2050 x 840 x 1150
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	38	30	28



GASTRO

SS Sandwich Preparation Counters



SS1435

Sandwich Preparation Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Cooling well for GN1/6 pans
- Automatic defrost
- Doors
- Adjustable legs
- Fan assisted cooling



GN1/6 cooling well



Drawers as option

Description

The SS range of sandwich preparation counters is made in SS304 stainless steel and is a great choice for professional kitchens. Here you have everything you need within reach. The cooling well is suitable for GN pans and the cabinets provide easy access for refill. The counters are available in several sizes with 2 or 3 doors.



DID YOU KNOW?

We have more than 30 years market experience and over 5.000 customers across 100 countries. We have the expertise to help you with cooling advise to make your business successful.

SS920

Sandwich Preparation Counter GN1/1



- Stainless steel
- Cooling well for GN1/6 pans
- Automatic defrost
- Doors
- Adjustable legs
- Fan assisted cooling

		SS1435	SS920
Door No & Type		3 hinged solid doors	2 hinged solid doors
Shelves No & Type		3 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	GN1/1
Shelf Color		White	White
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	128 / 118	90 / 80
Gross / Net Volume	l	348 / 320	228 / 201
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	110	68
Thermometer		Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,4	2
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	876	730
Input Power	W	175	155
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1295 x 515 x 500	830 x 515 x 500
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1365 x 700 x 950	900 x 700 x 950
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1400 x 770 x 1170	980 x 770 x 1170
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	72



GASTRO

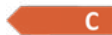
BK Bakery Counters



BK310

Bakery Counter

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Euronorm cupboard
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removeable table top
- Adjustable legs



Easy access to clean dust filter



Drawers available as separate kit

Description

The BK range of bakery coolers is made specifically for bakeries and therefore have euronorm dimensions with guides for bakery trays. The range includes counters as well as upright coolers. It is made from high quality catering grade SS304 stainless steel. A ventilated cooling system ensures that the ingredients stay fresh, and the temperature is easily controlled by a digital thermostat.

DID YOU KNOW?

With a customer login to our web shop, you can see your agreed prices and warranties, stock levels, product specifications, and drawings.



BK210

Bakery Counter

B

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Euronorm cupboard
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removeable table top
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling

BK210		BK310
Door No & Type	2 hinged self-closing doors	3 hinged self-closing doors
Shelves No & Type	2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white
Shelf Dimensions	400 x 600 mm	400 x 600 mm
Shelf Color	White	White
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 131 / 121	170 / 152
Gross / Net Volume	l 390 / 380	580 / 565
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 95	95
Thermometer	Yes	Yes
Energy Class	B	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 1,94	3,65
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 708	1332
Input Power	W 300	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1052 x 630 x 589	1562 x 630 x 589
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1510 x 800 x 880	2020 x 800 x 880
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 1550 x 840 x 920	2050 x 840 x 920
40ft Container Load	pcs 30	28



GASTRO

PT Pizza Tables



PT930

Pizza Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Granite table top
- Cooling well for GN1/6 pans
- Automatic defrost
- Doors
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling



GN1/6 refrigerated cooling well



Drawers as option

Description

The PT range of pizza tables is made in SS304 stainless steel. It has a granite tabletop, which is ideal for creating pizzas, as the granite stays cool and makes it harder for the dough to stick to the tabletop. It is available in several sizes with 2- or 3 doors. It is also possible to get it customized with drawers. Comes with or without a topping unit for GN pans – topping units can also be retrofitted.



PT1365

Pizza Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Granite table top
- Automatic defrost
- Doors
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling



PT920

Pizza Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Granite table top
- Cooling well for GN1/6 pans
- Automatic defrost
- Doors
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling



		PT1365	PT920	PT930
Door No & Type		3 hinged solid doors	2 hinged solid doors	3 hinged solid doors
Shelves No & Type		3 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1
Shelf Color		White	White	White
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	190 / 170	113 / 103	166 / 156
Gross / Net Volume	l	400 / 368	260 / 225	400 / 368
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	110	68	110
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C		
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,15	2,2	2,4
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1150	803	876
Input Power	W	175	155	175
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1295 x 515 x 500	830 x 515 x 526	1295 x 515 x 500
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1365 x 700 x 1011	900 x 700 x 1100	1365 x 700 x 1100
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1440 x 770 x 1200	980 x 770 x 1250	1440 x 770 x 1250
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	72	48



GASTRO

PT Pizza Tables



PT1310

Pizza Table

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Ambient temperature drawers section
- Guides for 7 pizza trays in each door (400x600 mm)
- Granite table top
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors



Granite table top



Guides for pizza trays

Description

The PT range of pizza tables is made in SS304 stainless steel. It has a granite tabletop, which is ideal for creating pizzas, as the granite stays cool and makes it harder for the dough to stick to the tabletop. It is available in several sizes with 2- or 3 doors. It is also possible to get it customized with drawers. Comes with or without a topping unit for GN pans – topping units can also be retrofitted.



PT1200

Pizza Table

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Guides for 7 pizza trays in each door (400x600 mm)
- Granite table top
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Ventilated cooling

B



PT1300

Pizza Table

- New design
- Stainless steel
- Guides for 7 pizza trays in each door (400x600 mm)
- Granite table top
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs

C

		PT1200	PT1300	PT1310
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing doors	3 hinged self-closing doors	2 hinged self-closing doors
Shelves No & Type		14 guides for pizza trays	21 guides for pizza trays	14 guides for pizza trays
Shelf Dimensions		400 x 600 mm	400 x 600 mm	400 x 600 mm
Drawers	pcs			7 dough drawers
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	253 / 243	328 / 318	330 / 320
Gross / Net Volume	l	390 / 370	580 / 565	390 / 370
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs	8 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	95	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	C	B
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,32	3,65	2,41
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	847	1332	880
Input Power	W	300	300	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1052 x 630 x 589	1562 x 630 x 589	1052 x 630 x 589
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1510 x 800 x 1000	2045 x 800 x 1000	2045 x 800 x 1000
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1550 x 840 x 1050	2050 x 840 x 1050	2050 x 840 x 1050
40ft Container Load	pcs	28	28	28

VK33 Vitrine Coolers - Glass Lid



VK33-200

Vitrine Cooler GN1/4

- Stainless steel
- Static cooling
- Glass structure for protection of food
- Adjustable feet



Glass structure for protection of food



Accepts GN1/4 pan(s) (not supplied)

Description

The VK range of vitrine coolers is a great addition to gastro counters, as it enables you to have everything you need for food preparation within reach. It accepts GN1/4 and GN1/6 pans (not included). The cooler is made in SS304 stainless steel with a glass sneezeguard to protect the food. Ideal for pizza places, fast food restaurants, and sandwich shops.



VK33-120

Vitrine Cooler GN1/4

- Stainless steel
- Static cooling
- Glass structure for protection of food
- Adjustable feet



VK33-160

Vitrine Cooler GN1/4

- Stainless steel
- Static cooling
- Glass structure for protection of food
- Adjustable feet



		VK33-120	VK33-140	VK33-150	VK33-160	VK33-180	VK33-200
Capacity GN Pans	pcs	5	6	7	7	8	10
Lid No & Type		no	no	no	no	no	no
Number of dividers	pcs	5	6	7	7	8	10
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	45 / 40	45 / 40	50 / 45	55 / 50	58 / 53	63 / 58
Gross / Net Volume	l	32 / 32	40 / 40	44 / 44	48 / 48	55 / 55	63 / 63
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	40	40	40	40	40	40
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,84	3,84	3,84	3,84	4,32	4,32
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1402	1402	1402	1402	1577	1577
Input Power	W	112	112	112	112	112	112
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	47	47	47	47	47	47
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	845 x 245 x 155	1045 x 245 x 155	1145 x 245 x 155	1245 x 245 x 155	1445 x 245 x 155	1645 x 245 x 155
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1200 x 335 x 225	1400 x 335 x 225	1500 x 335 x 225	1600 x 335 x 225	1800 x 335 x 225	2000 x 335 x 225
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1280 x 380 x 310	1480 x 380 x 310	1580 x 380 x 310	1680 x 380 x 310	1880 x 380 x 310	2080 x 380 x 310
40ft Container Load	pcs	250	250	250	250	250	250

VK33 Vitrine Coolers - Stainless Steel Lid



VK33-200 S/S LID

Vitrine Cooler GN1/4

- Stainless steel
- Static cooling
- Stainless steel lid
- Adjustable feet



Accepts GN1/4 pan(s) (not supplied)



Stainless steel lid for protection of food

Description

The VK-S/S range of vitrine coolers is a great addition to gastro counters, as it enables you to have everything you need for food preparation within reach. It accepts GN1/4 and GN1/6 pans (not included). The cooler is made in SS304 stainless steel with a steel lid to protect the food. Ideal for pizza places, fast food restaurants, and sandwich shops.



VK33-120 S/S LID

Vitrine Cooler GN1/4

- Stainless steel
- Static cooling
- Stainless steel lid
- Adjustable feet



VK33-150 S/S LID

Vitrine Cooler GN1/4

- Stainless steel
- Static cooling
- Stainless steel lid
- Adjustable feet



		VK33-120 S/S LID	VK33-150 S/S LID	VK33-180 S/S LID	VK33-200 S/S LID
Capacity GN Pans	pcs	5	7	8	10
Lid No & Type		SS304 lid	SS304 lid	SS304 lid	SS304 lid
Number of dividers	pcs	5	7	8	10
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	45 / 40	50 / 45	58 / 53	63 / 58
Gross / Net Volume	l	32 / 32	44 / 44	55 / 55	63 / 63
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	40	40	40	40
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,84	3,84	4,32	4,32
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1402	1402	1577	1577
Input Power	W	112	112	112	112
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	47	47	47	47
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	845 x 245 x 155	1145 x 245 x 155	1445 x 245 x 155	1645 x 245 x 155
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1200 x 335 x 260	1500 x 335 x 260	1800 x 335 x 260	2000 x 335 x 260
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1280 x 380 x 310	1580 x 380 x 310	1880 x 380 x 310	2080 x 380 x 310
40ft Container Load	pcs	250	250	250	250

VK38 Vitrine Coolers - Glass Lid



VK38-200

Vitrine Cooler GN1/3

- Stainless steel
- Static cooling
- Glass structure for protection of food
- Adjustable feet
- Accepts GN1/3 pans (Not supplied)



Glass structure for protection of food



Accepts GN1/3 pan(s) (not supplied)

Description

The VK range of vitrine coolers is a great addition to gastro counters, as it enables you to have everything you need for food preparation within reach. It accepts GN1/3, GN1/6, and GN1/2 pans (not included). The cooler is made in SS304 stainless steel with a glass sneezeguard to protect the food. Ideal for pizza places, fast food restaurants, and sandwich shops.



VK38-120

Vitrine Cooler GN1/3

- Stainless steel
- Static cooling
- Glass structure for protection of food
- Adjustable feet
- Accepts GN1/3 pans (Not supplied)



VK38-150

Vitrine Cooler GN1/3

- Stainless steel
- Static cooling
- Glass structure for protection of food
- Adjustable feet
- Accepts GN1/3 pans (Not supplied)



		VK38-120	VK38-150	VK38-160	VK38-180	VK38-200
Capacity GN Pans	pcs	4	6	7	8	9
Lid No & Type		no	no	no	no	no
Number of dividers	pcs	7	9	10	10	12
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	45 / 40	56 / 51	61 / 56	74 / 69	78 / 73
Gross / Net Volume	l	40 / 40	54 / 54	59 / 59	69 / 69	78 / 78
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	40	40	40	40	40
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	4,32	4,08	4,32	4,32	4,56
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1577	1489	1577	1577	1664
Input Power	W	112	112	112	112	112
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	47	47	47	47	47
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	845 x 305 x 155	1145 x 305 x 155	1245 x 305 x 155	1445 x 305 x 155	1645 x 305 x 155
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1200 x 395 x 225	1500 x 395 x 225	1600 x 395 x 225	1800 x 395 x 225	2000 x 395 x 225
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1280 x 440 x 310	1580 x 440 x 310	1680 x 440 x 310	1880 x 440 x 310	2080 x 440 x 310
40ft Container Load	pcs	250	250	250	250	250

VK38 Vitrine Coolers - Stainless Steel Lid



VK38-120 S/S LID

Vitrine Cooler GN1/3

- Stainless steel
- Static cooling
- Stainless steel lid
- Adjustable feet
- Accepts GN1/3 pans (Not supplied)



Accepts GN1/3 pan(s) (not supplied)



Stainless steel lid for protection of food

Description

The VK-S/S range of vitrine coolers is a great addition to gastro counters, as it enables you to have everything you need for food preparation within reach. It accepts GN1/3, GN1/6, and GN1/2 pans (not included). The cooler is made in SS304 stainless steel with a steel lid to protect the food. Ideal for pizza places, fast food restaurants, and sandwich shops.



VK38-150 S/S LID

Vitrine Cooler GN1/3

- Stainless steel
- Static cooling
- Stainless steel lid
- Adjustable feet
- Accepts GN1/3 pans (Not supplied)



VK38-160 S/S LID

Vitrine Cooler GN1/3

- Stainless steel
- Static cooling
- Stainless steel lid
- Adjustable feet
- Accepts GN1/3 pans (Not supplied)



		VK38-120 S/S LID	VK38-150 S/S LID	VK38-160 S/S LID	VK38-180 S/S LID	VK38-200 S/S LID
Capacity GN Pans	pcs	4	6	7	8	9
Lid No & Type		SS304 lid	SS304 lid	SS304 lid	SS304 lid	SS304 lid
Number of dividers	pcs	7	9	10	10	12
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	45 / 40	56 / 51	61 / 56	74 / 69	78 / 73
Gross / Net Volume	l	40 / 40	54 / 54	59 / 59	69 / 69	78 / 78
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	40	40	40	40	40
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	4,32	4,08	4,32	4,32	4,56
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1577	1489	1577	1577	1664
Input Power	W	112	112	112	112	112
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	47	47	47	47	47
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	845 x 305 x 155	1145 x 305 x 155	1245 x 305 x 155	1445 x 305 x 155	1645 x 305 x 155
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1200 x 395 x 260	1500 x 395 x 260	1600 x 395 x 260	1800 x 395 x 260	2000 x 395 x 260
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1280 x 440 x 310	1580 x 440 x 310	1680 x 440 x 310	1880 x 440 x 310	2080 x 440 x 310
40ft Container Load	pcs	250	250	250	250	250



COOLING WELLS

Gastronorm Cooling Wells

We all know the feeling of a breathtaking buffet with a huge variety of food presented – and nice looking buffets need perfect cooling.

With a TEFCOLD cooling well, you get a high-quality product and a secure way of showcasing the lavish food items.

The wells are robust and discrete looking, with a classical gastro or HoReCa design. Easy to clean and easy to use.

They are designed for standard gastronorm sizes, so your pans fit perfectly into the cooling well.

Made of high quality SS304 stainless steel, with electronic thermostats and ventilated or static cooling, these products are ideal for integrating into a buffet in restaurants and professional kitchens.



TEFCOLD CW3/V

Cooling well in stainless steel with ventilated cooling.

Perfect build-in units that can be used for buffet – designed for GN 1/1 pans.



GASTRO

Ventilated Cooling Wells



CW5/V

Cooling Well GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Electronic thermostat
- Accepts GN1/1 pans (Not supplied)
- Ventilated cooling



Designed for GN1/1 pans,
not supplied



Ventilated cooling

Description

The CW range of cooling wells offers a safe way of showcasing delicious food in for example a buffet setting. The wells are robust and discrete looking with a classical gastro or HoReCa design in SS304 stainless steel. Easy to clean and easy to use. They are designed for standard gastronorm sizes, so your pans fit perfectly into the cooling well.



CW2/V

Cooling Well GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Electronic thermostat
- Accepts GN1/1 pans (Not supplied)
- Ventilated cooling



CW3/V

Cooling Well GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Electronic thermostat
- Accepts GN1/1 pans (Not supplied)
- Ventilated cooling



		CW2/V	CW3/V	CW4/V	CW5/V
Capacity GN Pans	pcs	2	3	4	5
Number of dividers	pcs	3	4	5	6
Build In Dimension (WxD)	mm	765 x 665	1100 x 665	1435 x 665	1765 x 665
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	46 / 38	52 / 42	58 / 46	64 / 50
Gross / Net Volume	l	107 / 64	161 / 96	213 / 127	266 / 159
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	60	100	120	130
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	3,66	3,84	4,56	4,56
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1336	1402	1664	1664
Input Power	W	122	122	235	235
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	676 x 508 x 186	1014 x 508 x 186	1344 x 508 x 186	1678 x 508 x 186
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	788 x 688 x 636	1122 x 688 x 636	1456 x 688 x 636	1790 x 688 x 636
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	842 x 760 x 742	1176 x 760 x 742	1510 x 760 x	1678 x 760 x 742
40ft Container Load	pcs	132	90	69	57



GASTRO

Static Cooling Wells



CW5

Cooling Well GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Accepts GN1/1 pans (Not supplied)
- Static cooling
- Electronic thermostat



Designed for GN1/1 pans,
not supplied



Automatic evaporation of
defrost water

Description

The CW range of cooling wells offers a safe way of showcasing delicious food in for example a buffet setting. The wells are robust and discrete looking with a classical gastro or HoReCa design in SS304 stainless steel. Easy to clean and easy to use. They are designed for standard gastronorm sizes, so your pans fit perfectly into the cooling well.



CW2

Cooling Well GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Accepts GN1/1 pans (Not supplied)
- Static cooling
- Electronic thermostat



CW3

Cooling Well GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Static cooling
- Electronic thermostat
- Accepts GN1/1 pans (Not supplied)



		CW2	CW3	CW4	CW5
Capacity GN Pans	pcs	2	3	4	5
Number of dividers	pcs	3	4	5	6
Build In Dimension (WxD)	mm	740 x 650	1075 x 650	1405 x 650	1740 x 650
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +8
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	49 / 44	55 / 50	80 / 47	91 / 86
Gross / Net Volume	l	69 / 68	104 / 102	139 / 136	170 / 166
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	70	70	135	135
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,88	2,88	2,88	2,88
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1051	1051	1051	1051
Input Power	W	122	122	235	235
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	660 x 570 x 175	994 x 570 x 175	1326 x 570 x 175	1662 x 570 x 175
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	768 x 678 x 536	1102 x 678 x 536	1436 x 678 x 536	1770 x 678 x 536
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	820 x 730 x 680	1150 x 730 x 680	1490 x 730 x 680	1810 x 730 x 680
40ft Container Load	pcs	132	96	69	57



UPRIGHT CABINETS

Stainless Steel Upright Freezers - Stainless Steel Upright Coolers

TEFCOLD gastro upright cabinets are mainly used for storage in professional kitchens. Most models are available in a cooler and freezer option.

The majority of our gastro cabinets come in high quality SS304 stainless steel, approved for industrial kitchens.

In addition, we have also introduced the UR/UF range, which is available in a stainless steel or white finish.

If you need to move the cabinets on a regular basis, e.g. for the daily cleaning, we would recommend our models with strong castors/wheels.



TEFCOLD RK710

Gastro upright cooler in stainless steel.
When you need easy access to cold storage.



GASTRO

Gastro - Upright Cabinets 505/1010



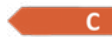
Lock



RK1010

Upright Cooler

- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Self-closing doors with a 105 degree stop
- Lock
- Adjustable shelves
- Strong wheels



Adjustable shelves



Digital thermostat

Description

The RK range of upright coolers is created for professional kitchens and have adjustable shelves. It is made from high quality catering grade SS304 stainless steel and has strong wheels for mobility, which comes in handy in terms of cleaning. Ventilated cooling ensures that the content stays fresh and the temperature can be set on a digital thermostat.



RF505

Upright Freezer

- Reversible solid door
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Self-closing door with a 105 degree stop
- Adjustable shelves
- Strong wheels



RK505

Upright Cooler

- Reversible solid door
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Self-closing door with a 105 degree stop
- Adjustable shelves
- Strong wheels



		RF1010	RF505	RK1010	RK505
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing solid doors	1 hinged self-closing solid door	2 hinged self-closing solid doors	1 hinged self-closing solid door
Shelves No & Type		6 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	6 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		530 x 540 mm	530 x 540 mm	530 x 540 mm	530 x 540
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	110	110	110	110
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -18	-24 to -18	-2 to +8	-2 to +8
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	194 / 189	145 / 135	184 / 179	132 / 127
Gross / Net Volume	l	976 / 900	466 / 429	976 / 900	466 / 429
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Light		No	No	No	No
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	145	100	150	90
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	D	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	9,21	5,12	2,16	1,12
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	3362	1869	788	409
Input Power	W	740	490	400	255
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1220 x 553 x 1386	560 x 553 x 1386	1220 x 553 x 1386	560 x 553 x 1386
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1340 x 700 x 2010	680 x 700 x 2010	1340 x 700 x 2010	680 x 700 x 2010
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1400 x 800 x 2150	750 x 800 x 2150	1400 x 800 x 2150	750 x 800 x 2150
40ft Container Load	pcs	22	48	22	48
Door Reversible		No	Yes	No	Yes

Gastro - Upright Cabinets 710



Freezer Option
Available



Suitable for
Fresh Meat



Lock



Adjustable shelves



Lock

RK710

Upright Cooler GN2/1

- Reversible solid door
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Ventilated cooling
- Self-closing door with a 105 degree stop
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Strong wheels
- Lock
- Accessory - Foot door opener for right or left hinged doors

B

Description

The RK range of upright coolers with 1 or 2 solid doors is created for professional kitchens and have adjustable shelves in GN2/1 dimensions. It is made from high quality catering grade SS304 stainless steel and has strong wheels for mobility, which comes in handy in terms of cleaning. Ventilated cooling ensures that the content stays fresh and the temperature can be set on a digital thermostat.



RF710

Upright Freezer GN2/1

- Reversible solid door
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Self-closing door with a 105 degree stop
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Strong wheels



RK710G

Upright Cooler GN2/1

- Self-closing door with a 105 degree stop
- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Strong wheels
- Accessory - Foot door opener for right or left hinged doors



		RF710	RK710	RK710G
Total Display Area	m ²			0,71
Door No & Type		1 hinged self-closing solid door	1 hinged self-closing solid door	1 hinged self-closing glass door
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	No
Shelves No & Type		3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	110	110	196
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -18	-2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	153 / 148	148 / 143	148 / 143
Gross / Net Volume	l	520 / 480	520 / 480	650 / 597
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	90	95	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	B	B
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	7,19	1,19	2,6
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	2623	433	948
Input Power	W	650	250	315
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	533 x 700 x 1400	533 x 700 x 1400	533 x 700 x 1396
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	740 x 830 x 2010	740 x 830 x 2010	740 x 850 x 2010
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	770 x 880 x 2070	770 x 880 x 2070	770 x 880 x 2070
40ft Container Load	pcs	39	39	39

Gastro - 2-Door Upright Cabinets 1420



Freezer Option
Available



Suitable for
Fresh Meat



Lock



RK1420

Upright Cooler GN2/1

- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Self-closing doors with a 105 degree stop
- Lock
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Strong wheels



Adjustable shelves



Digital thermostat

Description

The RK range of upright coolers with 1 or 2 solid doors is created for professional kitchens and have adjustable shelves in GN2/1 dimensions. It is made from high quality catering grade SS304 stainless steel and has strong wheels for mobility, which comes in handy in terms of cleaning. Ventilated cooling ensures that the content stays fresh and the temperature can be set on a digital thermostat.



RF1420

Upright Freezer GN2/1

- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Strong wheels

D



RK1420G

Upright Cooler GN2/1

- Stainless steel exterior and interior
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Strong wheels
- Self-closing doors with a 105 degree stop

C A ↑ G

		RF1420	RK1420	RK1420G
Total Display Area	m ²			1,42
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing solid doors	2 hinged self-closing solid doors	2 hinged self-closing glass doors
Door Reversible		No	No	No
Shelves No & Type		6 wire shelves white	6 wire shelves white	6 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	110	110	196
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -18	-2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	234 / 224	226 / 208	226 / 208
Gross / Net Volume	l	1410 / 1325	1410 / 1325	1410 / 1325
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Light		LED	LED	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	150	150	150
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	12,48	2,82	4,67
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	4555	1029	1705
Input Power	W	730	320	320
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48	48	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1360 x 685 x 1396	1360 x 685 x 1396	1360 x 685 x 1396
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1480 x 850 x 2010	1480 x 850 x 2010	1480 x 850 x 2010
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1510 x 880 x 2070	1510 x 880 x 2070	1510 x 880 x 2070
40ft Container Load	pcs	15	15	15

Gastro - Fish & Snack Cabinets



Suitable for
Fresh Fish



Lock



Fish trays with SS304
bottom shelf



Castors with and without
brake

RKS600

Fish Cooler

- Designed for fish
- Stainless steel
- Reversible solid door
- Static cooling
- Self-closing door with a 105 degree stop
- Adjustable shelves
- Strong wheels



Description

The RKS range of upright fish coolers is created for professional kitchens and is ideal for optimum storage of fish and seafood. It comes with 7 fish trays with stainless steel risers. The cabinet is made from high quality catering grade SS304 stainless steel and has strong wheels for mobility, which comes in handy in terms of cleaning.



RF500SNACK

Snack Freezer

- Reversible solid door
- Stainless steel
- Static cooling
- Lock
- Self-closing door with a 105 degree stop
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet

D



RK500SNACK

Snack Cooler

- Self-closing door with a 105 degree stop
- Reversible solid door
- Stainless steel
- Lock
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable feet

C

		RF500SNACK	RK500SNACK	RKS600
Door No & Type		1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged self-closing solid door
Shelves No & Type		3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	7 fish trays 400x600
Shelf Color		White	White	-
Shelf Dimensions		530 x 540	530 x 540	-
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	110	110	110
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -10	-2 to +8	-6 to +8
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	145 / 135	140 / 130	145 / 135
Gross / Net Volume	l	450 / 429	450 / 429	560 / 507
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	
Castors				4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Light		No	No	No
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Fan assisted	Static
Type of Defrost		Manual	Automatic	Manual
Refrigerant		R290	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	100	90	85
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		D	C	
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	5,12	1,12	1,19
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	1869	409	434
Input Power	W	490	353	353
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	560 x 553 x 1380	560 x 553 x 1380	560 x 653 x 1396
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	680 x 700 x 1900	680 x 700 x 1900	680 x 810 x 2010
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	715 x 745 x 2135	745 x 720 x 2130	715 x 840 x 2050
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	48	39
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	Yes

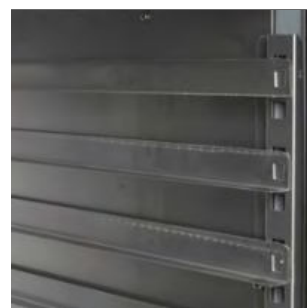
Gastro - Upright Bakery Freezers



Lock



Castors with and without brake



Guides for Bakery trays

BF850

Upright Bakery Freezer

- Reversible solid door
- Stainless steel
- Euronorm cupboard
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Self-closing door
- Guides for 600x800 bakery trays
- Strong wheels

D

Description

The BF range of bakery freezers is made specifically for bakeries and therefore have euronorm dimensions with guides for bakery trays. It is made from high quality catering grade SS304 stainless steel. A ventilated cooling system ensures that the ingredients stay fresh, and the temperature is easily controlled by a digital thermostat. Also available as a cooler (BK range).



BK850

Upright Bakery Cooler

- Reversible solid door
- Stainless steel
- Euronorm cupboard
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Self-closing door
- Guides for 600x800 bakery trays
- Strong wheels

C

DID YOU KNOW?

We have more than 70.000 units in stock – in high seasons even more.

If you are buying in large volumes, we also ship directly from our production facilities.

BF850		BK850
Door No & Type		1 hinged self-closing solid door
Shelves No & Type		10 guides for bakery trays
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	110
Temperature Range	°C	-24 to -18
Climate Class		4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	161 / 143
Gross / Net Volume	l	850 / 737
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		SS304
Interior Finish		SS304
Interior Light		LED
Lock		Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic
Refrigerant		R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	115
Thermometer		Yes
Energy Class		D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	8,63
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	3149
Input Power	W	700
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	48
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	620 x 860 x 1397
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	740 x 990 x 2010
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	770 x 1020 x 2070
40ft Container Load	pcs	31
Door Reversible		Yes

UF Gastronorm Upright Freezers



Cooler Option
Available

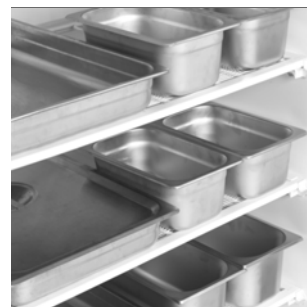


Lock



DID YOU KNOW?

The complete range of our popular UF freezers can be found in the freezer section - stainless steel or white. Matching coolers are also available.



Designed for GN1/1 pans,
not supplied



Strong castors as option

UF600S

Storage Freezer GN2/1

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Lock
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



Description

The UF-S range of storage freezers is the stainless steel version of our UF cabinets. They offer high quality and reliability at a competitive price. It comes in various sizes that all have a clean design with an integrated full-length door handle. The standard freezer cabinet comes with fixed freezing shelves, which helps ensure an even temperature throughout the cabinet. Set the temperature on the easy-to-use digital thermostat display.



UF600

Storage Freezer GN2/1

- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Digital temperature display



UF600 W/BASKETS

Storage Freezer

- Includes baskets
- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Fixed freezing shelves
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear
- Digital temperature display



	UF550	UF600	UF600 W/BASKETS	UF600S	UF700V	UF700VS
Door No & Type	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door
Door Reversible	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelves No & Type	6 fixed freezing shelves	6 fixed freezing GN2/1	6 fixed freezing GN2/1	6 fixed freezing GN2/1	3 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white
Shelf Dimensions	GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ² 110	110	110	110	110	110
Temperature Range	°C -24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10	-24 to -10
Climate Class	4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 101 / 94	112 / 107	112 / 107	112 / 107	122 / 113	122 / 113
Gross / Net Volume	l 461 / 420	605 / 555	605 / 555	605 / 555	641 / 440	641 / 440
Feet / Legs	2 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet
Castors	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish	White	White	White	SS430	White	SS430
Interior Finish	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS
Interior Light	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Static	Static	Static	Static	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Electric	Electric
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g 130	130	130	130	110	110
Thermometer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class					C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 2,24	2,24	2,24	2,24	4,65	4,65
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 818	818	818	818	1697	1697
Input Power	W 190	190	190	190	540	540
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 45	45	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 600 x 555 x 1469	653 x 580 x 1680	653 x 580 x 1680	653 x 580 x 1680	653 x 581 x 1660	653 x 581 x 1660
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 770 x 722 x 1702	777 x 695 x 1895	777 x 695 x 1895	777 x 695 x 1895	777 x 730 x 1970	777 x 730 x 1970
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 850 x 770 x 1900	850 x 770 x 2070	850 x 770 x 2070	850 x 770 x 2070	840 x 760 x 2120	840 x 760 x 2120
40ft Container Load	pcs 42	42	42	42	42	42

UR Gastronorm Upright Coolers



Freezer Option
Available



Suitable for
Dairy Products



Lock

DID YOU KNOW?

The complete range of our popular UR coolers can be found in the freezer section - stainless steel or white. Matching freezers are also available.



Designed for GN1/1 pans,
not supplied



Strong castors as option

UR600S

Storage Cooler GN2/1

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Lock
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear

C

Description

The UR-S range of storage coolers is the stainless steel version of our UR cabinets. They offer high quality and reliability, wrapped in a clean design. It has fan assisted cooling to ensure a stable temperature throughout the cabinet, which is easily controlled by an electronic thermostat. It comes in various sizes with adjustable shelves, making it easy to customize the interior to fit your needs.



UR600G

Display Cooler GN2/1

- New design
- Hinged glass door
- Electronic thermostat
- Reversible door
- Adjustable shelves
- LED interior light
- Fan assisted cooling



UR600

Storage Cooler GN2/1

- Integrated handle
- Reversible solid door
- Electronic thermostat
- Fan assisted cooling
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Lock
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear



		UR550	UR550S	UR600	UR600G	UR600S	UR600SG
Door No & Type		1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged glass door	1 hinged solid door	1 hinged glass door
Shelves No & Type		4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1
Bottom Shelf Dimensions		650 x 305	650 x 305	650 x 305	650 x 305	650 x 305	650 x 305
Max load on Shelves	kg/m ²	110	110	196	196	196	196
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	97 / 90	97 / 90	112 / 107	112 / 107	112 / 107	112 / 107
Gross / Net Volume	l	461 / 420	461 / 420	605 / 570	605 / 570	605 / 570	605 / 570
Feet / Legs		2 adjustable feet	2 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Castors		2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers	2 rollers
Exterior Finish		White	SS430	White	White	SS430	SS430
Interior Finish		White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS	White ABS
Interior Light		No	No	No	LED	No	LED
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	95	100	100	100	100
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C	B	C	B
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,71	1,71	1,84	2,25	1,84	2,25
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	624	624	672	820	672	820
Input Power	W	130	130	130	130	130	130
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	600 x 555 x 1469	600 x 555 x 1469	653 x 580 x 1680	653 x 580 x 1680	653 x 580 x 1680	653 x 580 x 1680
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	770 x 722 x 1702	770 x 722 x 1702	777 x 695 x 1895	777 x 695 x 1895	777 x 695 x 1895	777 x 695 x 1895
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	850 x 770 x 1890	850 x 770 x 1890	850 x 770 x 2070	850 x 770 x 2070	850 x 770 x 2070	850 x 770 x 2070
40ft Container Load	pcs	42	42	42	42	42	42
Total Display Area	m ²				0,91		0,91
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes



BLAST CHILLERS

Blast Chiller & Freezer

TEFCOLD blast chillers are widely used in professional kitchens when food needs to be cooled rapidly and hygienically. Using blast chillers for chilling or freezing retains the colour, texture and taste of the food. Core temperature sensors included.

Four different chill settings are pre-programmed into the programmable thermostats.

All sizes are supplied in high quality SS304 stainless steel and dimensioned for GN and Euronorm sizes.



TEFCOLD BLC10

Blast Chiller with pre-programmed thermostat.

For use in professional kitchens when food needs to be cooled rapidly and hygienically.

GASTRO Blast Chillers



Guides for GN1/1 and
Euronorm



Pre-programmed
thermostat

BLC10

Blast Chiller/Freezer GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Core sensor included
- Programmable thermostat
- 4 pre-set programs
- Guides for GN1/1 and Euronorm pans
- Reversible self-closing door
- Adjustable legs



Description

The BLC range of blast chillers are widely used in professional kitchens when food needs to be cooled rapidly and hygienically. Using blast chillers for chilling or freezing retains the colour, texture and taste of the food. Core temperature sensors included. Four different chill settings are pre-programmed into the programmable thermostats. Available in different sizes, all made in high quality SS304 stainless steel and dimensioned for GN and Euronorm sizes.



BLC5

Blast Chiller/Freezer GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Core sensor included
- Programmable thermostat
- 4 pre-set programs
- Guides for GN1/1 and Euronorm pans
- Reversible self-closing door
- Adjustable legs



BLC3

Blast Chiller/Freezer GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Core sensor included
- Programmable thermostat
- 4 pre-set programs
- Guides for GN1/1 and Euronorm pans
- Reversible self-closing door
- Adjustable legs



		BLC10	BLC3	BLC5
Capacity Cooling	kg	40	12	18
Capacity Freezing	kg	28	8	14
Capacity GN Pans	pcs	10	3	5
Door No & Type		1 hinged self-closing solid door	1 hinged self-closing solid door	1 hinged self-closing solid door
Door Reversible		Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature Range	°C	-18 to +70 / +3 to +70	-18 to +70 / +3 to +70	-18 to +70 / +3 to +70
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	175 / 170	122 / 117	125 / 120
Gross / Net Volume	l	235 / 218	92 / 82	111 / 100
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs
Castors		Option	Option	Option
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Programmable	Programmable	Programmable
Type of Cooling		Blast	Blast	Blast
Type of Defrost		Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas	Automatic, hot gas
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	150	130	130
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Input Power	W	1298	700	800
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	49	49	49
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	660 x 420 x 870	660 x 420 x 330	660 x 420 x 400
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	800 x 815 x 1635	800 x 815 x 935	800 x 815 x 1005
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	900 x 920 x 1730	900 x 920 x 1110	900 x 920 x 1200
40ft Container Load	pcs	26	52	52



UNDERCOUNTERS

Stainless Steel Flex Cooling Drawer Cabinet - Stainless Steel Undercounters

TEFCOLD undercounter range features models in high quality SS304 stainless steel with drawers and/or cabinets for installation under a counter in restaurants, cafés or bistros.

They are designed to GN dimensions with solid wire shelves and self-closing doors, or fitted with drawers. Cooling range goes from -2 to +8 degrees, making them ideal for a wide range of uses.

Our UD range offers a flexible solution, where you can switch from cooling to freezing at the touch of a button. This is perfect when space is limited.

Temperature range can be set from -21 to -18 degrees, or +1 to +4 degrees. The four different products in the range can have one or two drawers, and come in two different widths. They are all dimensioned for GN canteens up to 150 mm deep.

Please note that the drawers should not be used without gastronorm pans and pans are accessory.

The top plate is designed to be able to withstand heavy appliances, such as deep fryers, ovens and the like.



TEFCOLD UC5360

Undercounter in stainless steel.

With GN1/1 dimensioned drawers for optimal service operations.

GASTRO Uni-Drawers



Dual
Temperature



Switchable
Cooler /
Freezer

DID YOU KNOW?

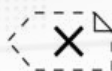
Our ambitions are high.
We want to grow and
aim to have the highest
customer satisfaction
in the market.



UD2-3

GN3/1 Uni-Drawer

- Two drawers individually switchable cooling/freezing
- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Maximized storage space
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Automatic defrost
- Impressive storage space
- Maximum load capacity per drawer 60 kg
- Maximum load capacity of table top 240 kg



From fridge to freeze by the
touch of one button



GN3/1 drawers

Description

The UD range of uni-drawers offers a flexible solution, where you can switch the drawers individually from cooling to freezing at the touch of a button. This is perfect when space is limited. Temperature range can be set from -21 to -18 degrees, or +1 to +4 degrees. It is available in two different widths, with 1 or 2 drawers. They are all dimensioned for GN canteens up to 150 mm deep. The top plate is designed to be able to withstand heavy appliances, such as deep fryers, ovens and the like.



UD1-2

GN2/1 Uni-Drawer



- One drawer switchable cooling/freezer
- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Maximized storage space
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Automatic defrost
- Impressive storage space
- Maximum load capacity per drawer 60 kg
- Maximum load capacity of table top 240 kg



UD2-2

GN2/1 Uni-Drawer



- Two drawers individually switchable cooling/freezing
- Easily switchable between cooler and freezer
- Maximized storage space
- Ventilated cooling for fast pull-down and even temperature
- Automatic defrost
- Impressive storage space
- Maximum load capacity per drawer 60 kg
- Maximum load capacity of table top 240 kg

		UD1-2	UD1-3	UD2-2	UD2-3
Capacity GN Pans	pcs	2	3	4	6
Drawers	pcs	1	1	2	2
Temperature Range	°C	-21 to -18 /+ 1 to +4	-21 to -18 /+ 1 to +4	-21 to -18 /+ 1 to +4	-21 to -18 /+ 1 to +4
Climate Class		5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	82 / 72	105 / 90	125 / 113	154 / 131
Gross / Net Volume	l	78 / 51	116 / 77	179 / 102	265 / 154
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	70	70	140	140
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,21	2,39	3,66	3,88
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	807	872	1336	1416
Input Power	W	270	270	540	540
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	54	54	54	54
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	675 x 565 x 205	1000 x 565 x 205	675 x 565 x 470	1000 x 565 x 470
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	905 x 700 x 600	1230 x 700 x 600	905 x 700 x 865	1230 x 700 x 865
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	980 x 770 x 740	1310 x 770 x 740	980 x 770 x 1000	1310 x 770 x 1000
40ft Container Load	pcs	90	72	60	48



GASTRO

Under Counters w/Doors



UC5410

Under Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling



GN1/1 shelves



Strong castors as option

Description

The UC range of under counters is made for professional kitchens and have GN1/1 dimensioned shelves. The coolers are made in SS304 stainless steel and are available with 2-, 3- or 4 self-closing doors. A ventilated cooling system ensures a fast pull-down time and an even temperature. The temperature setting can be adjusted via the electronic thermostat. Also available in similar models with drawers instead of doors.



UC5210

Under Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling

C



UC5310

Under Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling

C

		UC5210	UC5310	UC5410
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing doors	3 hinged self-closing doors	4 hinged self-closing doors
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	4 wire shelves white
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1
Shelf Color		White	White	White
Drawers	pcs	0	0	0
Temperature Range	°C	-2 to +8	-2 to +8	-2 to +8
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	95 / 82	135 / 125	160 / 150
Gross / Net Volume	l	180 / 170	277 / 262	370 / 350
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	85	85	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,15	2,51	2,68
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	785	916	978
Input Power		300	300	300
Voltage / Frequency		V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level		dB(A) 42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	902 x 530 x 389	1337 x 530 x 389	1772 x 530 x 389
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1360 x 700 x 670	1795 x 700 x 670	2230 x 700 x 670
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1405 x 750 x 720	1830 x 750 x 720	2260 x 750 x 720
40ft Container Load	pcs	72	54	48

Under Counters w/Drawers



UC5480

Under Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- GN1/1 Drawers
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling



GN1/1 drawers



Strong castors as option

Description

The UC range of under counters is made for professional kitchens and have GN1/1 dimensioned drawers. The coolers are made in SS304 stainless steel and are available with 4-, 6- or 8 drawers. A ventilated cooling system ensures a fast pull-down time and an even temperature. The temperature setting can be adjusted via the electronic thermostat. Also available in similar models with doors instead of drawers.



UC5240

Under Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- GN1/1 Drawers
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling

C



UC5360

Under Counter GN1/1

- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- GN1/1 Drawers
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling

C

		UC5240	UC5360	UC5480
Door No & Type				
Shelves No & Type				
Drawers	pcs	4 GN1/1 drawers	6 GN1/1 drawers	8 GN1/1 drawers
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	95 / 82	135 / 125	160 / 150
Gross / Net Volume	l	180 / 170	277 / 262	370 / 350
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	6 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Interior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	85	85	95
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	C
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,15	2,51	2,68
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	785	916	978
Input Power	W	300	300	300
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	902 x 530 x 389	1337 x 530 x 389	1772 x 530 x 389
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1360 x 700 x 670	1795 x 700 x 670	2230 x 700 x 670
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1405 x 750 x 720	1830 x 750 x 720	2260 x 750 x 720
40ft Container Load	pcs	72	54	48



TEFCOLD GUF70

G-line counter in steel grade SS201.

More economic with same great cooling capacity.



GASTRO

G-Line Counters

DID YOU KNOW?

We offer commercial refrigeration and freezing solutions, that meets our costumers needs effectively, profitably and free of technical concerns.



GC73

Counter Cooler GN1/1

- Great value-for-money range
- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removeable table top with splashback
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling

B



Adjustable shelves



Drawers available as
separate kit

Description

The value-for-money G-line counter cooler is designed with GN1/1 dimensioned cupboards and is a perfect fit for gastronom pans. It is made in stainless steel and is a great option for professional kitchens. It comes with adjustable shelves and legs for optimal flexibility.



GF72

Counter Freezer GN1/1

- Great value-for-money range
- Freezing unit
- Stainless steel
- Ventilated cooling
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removeable table top with splashback
- Adjustable legs

D



GC72

Counter Cooler GN1/1

- Great value-for-money range
- Stainless steel
- Automatic defrost
- Self-closing doors
- Removeable table top with splashback
- Adjustable legs
- Ventilated cooling

B

		GC72	GC73	GF72
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing doors	3 hinged self-closing doors	2 hinged self-closing doors
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1
Shelf Color		White	White	White
Temperature Range	°C	-2 to +10	-2 to +10	-20 to -10
Climate Class		4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	104 / 94	151 / 134	104 / 94
Gross / Net Volume	l	282 / 272	417 / 402	282 / 272
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs	4 adjustable legs
Exterior Finish		SS201	SS201	SS201
Interior Finish		SS201	SS201	SS201
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	95	95	90
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		B	B	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,98	2,45	6,95
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	723	894	2537
Input Power	W	300	300	470
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	902 x 530 x 589	1337 x 530 x 589	902 x 530 x 589
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1360 x 700 x 980	1795 x 700 x 980	1360 x 700 x 980
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1405 x 750 x 1010	1830 x 750 x 1010	1405 x 750 x 1010
40ft Container Load	pcs	48	38	48



GASTRO

G-Line Pizza Tables & Saladettes



GP93

Pizza Counter GN1/1

- Great value-for-money range
- Granite table top
- Automatic defrost
- Doors
- Adjustable feet
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Fan assisted cooling



Adjustable shelves



Easy access to clean dust filter

Description

G-line value-for-money pizza counter with granite tabletop. Ideal for creating pizzas, as the granite table top stays cool and makes it harder for the dough to stick to the table top. The counter well at the top accepts GN pans in size 1/6 and the cupboards have GN1/1 dimensions.



GP92

Pizza Counter GN1/1

- Great value-for-money range
- Granite table top
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable feet
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Fan assisted cooling



GS91

Saladette Counter GN1/1

- Great value-for-money range
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable shelves GN1/1
- Adjustable feet
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Fan assisted cooling



		GP92	GP93	GS91	GS92
Door No & Type		2 hinged solid doors	3 hinged solid doors	2 hinged solid doors	2 hinged solid doors
Shelves No & Type		2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white	2 wire shelves white
Shelf Dimensions		GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1	GN1/1
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	111 / 101	166 / 156	77 / 67	77 / 67
Gross / Net Volume	l	260 / 230	400 / 368	260 / 225	260 / 225
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish		SS201	SS201	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Interior Finish		SS201	SS201	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R600a	R600a	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g	70	110	68	68
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class				C	
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	2,2	2,4	3,12	2,4
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	803	876	1139	876
Input Power	W	230	175	155	155
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	42	42	42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	830 x 515 x 500	1295 x 515 x 500	830 x 515 x 526	830 x 515 x 526
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	900 x 700 x 1100	1365 x 700 x 1100	900 x 700 x 877	900 x 700 x 877
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	980 x 770 x 1250	1440 x 770 x 1250	980 x 770 x 1040	980 x 770 x 1040
40ft Container Load	pcs	72	48	72	72



GASTRO

G-Line Pizza Tables & Saladettes



GSS435

Saladette Counter GN1/1

- Great value-for-money range
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Adjustable shelves
- Suitable for GN pans (not included)
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling
- Self-closing doors



Digital controller



Stainless steel lid for protection of food

Description

The G-line saladette counters are perfect for busy kitchen environments with 1/1 gastronorm dimensioned cupboards and adjustable shelves. They offer great value for money.

The saladette well accepts GN-pans in sizes 1/6, 1/3, and 1/9.



DID YOU KNOW?

It is our mission to provide our customers an excellent service and make their life easy - help them sell more and make more money.

GSS20

Saladette Counter GN1/1



- Great value-for-money range
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Adjustable shelves
- Suitable for GN pans (not included)
- Automatic defrost
- Adjustable feet
- Fan assisted cooling
- Self-closing doors

GSS20		GSS435
Door No & Type	2 hinged solid doors	3 hinged solid doors
Shelves No & Type	2 wire shelves white	3 wire shelves white
Shelf Dimensions	GN1/1	GN1/1
Shelf Color	White	White
Temperature Range	°C +2 to +10	+2 to +10
Climate Class	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg 90 / 80	128 / 118
Gross / Net Volume	l 228 / 201	348 / 320
Feet / Legs	4 adjustable feet	4 adjustable feet
Exterior Finish	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Interior Finish	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Type of Controller	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Type of Defrost	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant	R600a	R600a
Refrigerant Charge	g 68	110
Thermometer	Yes	Yes
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h 2	2,4
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year 730	876
Input Power	W 155	175
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz 220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A) 42	42
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 830 x 515 x 500	1295 x 515 x 500
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 900 x 700 x 950	1365 x 700 x 950
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm 980 x 770 x 1170	1400 x 770 x 1170
40ft Container Load	pcs 72	48

G-Line Upright Cabinets



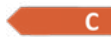
Lock



GUC140

Upright Cooler GN2/1

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Ventilated cooling
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Lock
- Self-closing doors
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Strong wheels
- Great value-for-money range



Adjustable shelves



Ventilated cooling

Description

The G-line upright cooler is designed for busy kitchen environments. It has strong wheels for flexibility and a stainless steel exterior for high durability. It has adjustable shelving and accepts GN2/1 gastronorm pans. A great value-for-money product.



GUC70

Upright Cooler GN2/1

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Reversible solid door
- Ventilated cooling
- Digital controller and temperature display
- Lock
- Self-closing door
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Strong wheels
- Great value-for-money range



GUF70

Upright Freezer GN2/1

- Great value-for-money range
- Reversible solid door
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Ventilated cooling
- Lock
- Self-closing door
- Adjustable shelves GN2/1
- Strong wheels



		GUC140	GUC70	GUF140	GUF70
Door No & Type		2 hinged self-closing solid doors	1 hinged self-closing solid door	2 hinged self-closing solid doors	1 hinged self-closing solid door
Shelves No & Type		6 wire shelves	3 wire shelves	6 wire shelves	3 wire shelves
Shelf Color		White	White	White	White
Shelf Dimensions		GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1	GN2/1
Max load on Shelves	kg/m²	110	110	110	110
Temperature Range	°C	+2 to +8	+2 to +8	-24 to -18	-24 to -18
Climate Class		4	4	4	4
Gross / Net Weight	kg	160 / 140	145 / 120	160 / 140	145 / 120
Gross / Net Volume	l	1166 / 1056	565 / 528	1166 / 1056	565 / 528
Castors		4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake	4 wheels, 2 with brake
Exterior Finish		SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201
Interior Finish		SS201	SS201	SS201	SS201
Interior Light		No	No	No	No
Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated	Ventilated
Type of Defrost		Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	150	90	145	90
Thermometer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Class		C	C	D	D
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	1,68	1,22	8,25	5,83
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	613	445	3011	2128
Input Power	W	320	255	730	565
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
Noise Level	dB(A)	45	45	45	45
Internal Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1220 x 680 x 1380	560 x 680 x 1380	1220 x 680 x 1380	560 x 680 x 1380
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1340 x 845 x 2000	680 x 845 x 2000	1340 x 845 x 2000	680 x 845 x 2000
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	1400 x 880 x 2070	720 x 880 x 2050	1400 x 880 x 2070	720 x 880 x 2050
40ft Container Load	pcs	21	42	21	42
Door Reversible		No	Yes	No	Yes



ICE MAKERS

Air Cooled Ice Makers

Our range of ice makers uses a spray system to produce crystal clear, slow melting ice cubes with a thimble shape.

We have chosen to introduce these specific ice makers, because of their high quality and the fact that they are easy to install, use, and clean. Furthermore, the units have a very low water- and energy consumption.

The units are ideal for use in cafes, restaurants, pubs, bars, fast-food venues, and other hospitality establishments that require gourmet ice cubes for soft drinks, cocktails, or food preparation.



TEFCOLD TC57

Low energy air-cooled ice makers.

When you need crystal clear ice cubes for beverages or food preparation.



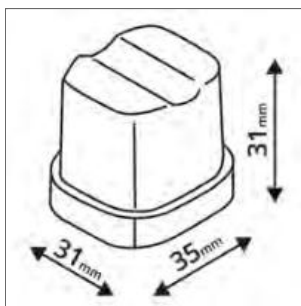
TC Ice Makers



New Product

Special
Installation

Easy to clean condenser filter



Ice cube dimensions

TC85

Ice Maker

- Cubed ice approx. 31x35x31mm (18 g)
- Production Capacity 85 kg/24 h
- Storage Capacity 40 kg
- Low energy air-cooled system
- Spray system produces individual clear ice cubes
- Self-contained ice machine with storage
- Ag+ easy to clean surfaces in the storage bin
- High quality SS304 stainless steel
- 4 Legs and 4 adjustable feet included
- Scoop for ice cubes included
- Fully automatic





TC26

Ice Maker

- Cubed ice approx. 31x35x31mm (18 g)
- Production Capacity 26 kg/24 h
- Storage Capacity 8 kg
- Low energy air-cooled system
- Spray system produces individual clear ice cubes
- Self-contained ice machine with storage
- Ag+ easy to clean surfaces in the storage bin
- High quality SS304 stainless steel
- 4 Legs and 4 adjustable feet included
- Scoop for ice cubes included
- Fully automatic



TC37

Ice Maker

- Cubed ice approx. 31x35x31mm (18 g)
- Production Capacity 37 kg/24 h
- Storage Capacity 16 kg
- Low energy air-cooled system
- Spray system produces individual clear ice cubes
- Self-contained ice machine with storage
- Ag+ easy to clean surfaces in the storage bin
- High quality SS304 stainless steel
- 4 Legs and 4 adjustable feet included
- Scoop for ice cubes included
- Fully automatic



		TC26	TC37	TC57	TC85
Capacity Ice Production	kg/24h	26	37	57	85
Capacity In Ice Container	kg	8	16	28	40
Size of Ice Cubes	mm	31 x 35 x 31 (18g)	31 x 35 x 31 (18g)	31 x 35 x 31 (18g)	31 x 35 x 31 (18g)
Water Consumption	l/24h	43	57	84	129
Climate Class		5	5	5	5
Gross / Net Weight	kg	39 / 33.4	48 / 40	55.6 / 48.15	94 / 85
Feet / Legs		4 adjustable feet and legs	4 adjustable feet and legs	4 adjustable feet and legs	4 adjustable feet and legs
Exterior Finish		SS304	SS304	SS304	SS304
Type of Controller		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Type of Cooling		Static	Static	Static	Static
Refrigerant		R290	R290	R290	R290
Refrigerant Charge	g	66	68	80	125
Energy Consumption	kWh/24h	5,9	10,4	14,7	16,4
Annual Energy Cons.	kWh/year	2154	3796	5366	5986
Input Power	W	350	520	650	1000
Voltage / Frequency	V/Hz	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50	220-240/50
External Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	390 x 515 x 640	500 x 580 x 690	500 x 580 x 800	738 x 600 x 822
Packed Dimension (WxDxH)	mm	450 x 575 x 710	555 x 635 x 855	555 x 635 x 965	800 x 660 x 1000
40ft Container Load	pcs	368	231	144	102

BRANDING

We take customization to the next level in our in-house branding facilities. Our experts can help transform your coolers and freezers into tailor-made promoters of your brand.

Branding is an excellent way of attracting more attention, regardless of whether you are an artisan producer or a big multinational company. We are happy to help with branding of one product or many, big or small. If you are interested, please contact our sales staff to hear more about the different options.

STEP 1: Help and guidance

Take full advantage of our experience. We are happy to provide advice, so we can find the most effective way to brand your new coolers and freezers both in terms of cost and impact for your customers.

STEP 2: Artwork preparation

Send us your creative artwork and we will prepare it for printing. If you need help with the design, let us know.

STEP 3: Printing and application

Leave the rest up to our skilled branding team. Your design will go through our state-of-the-art printer and be expertly applied to your cabinets. Ready to start wowing your customers.

Branding possibilities

- Sides
- Canopy
- Door/glass
- Frame
- Shelf fronts



LIVING UP TO EU REGULATIONS

It can be difficult to stay on top of all EU regulations and classifications in the cooling industry. You could fill up one ring binder after the next if you printed them all – and more are coming. The good news is that you don't have to know all the details. That is our job.

We can assure you that we use EU labels and register in the EPREL EU database as required, we follow the standards on eco-friendly refrigerants, and we test the quality of the cabinets. Just to mention a few very important topics. It is our mission to make the life of our customers easier.

EU energy efficiency labels

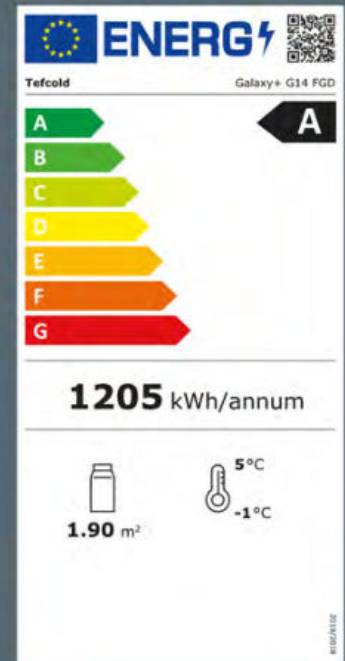
Most, but not all, commercial refrigeration products are required to have an EU energy efficiency label. The new scale that was introduced in March 2021 goes from A-G, where A is the most energy efficient.

It is not possible to compare energy labels across product groups. There are different criteria behind the labels according to different product groups. This is what makes it all so complicated.

However, if you are looking for an energy efficient cabinet, a good rule of thumb is to look at the annual energy consumption of the unit as well, rather than the EU energy rating alone. This will also give you an indication of the running costs of the cabinet.

All products that have an EU energy efficiency label, you can check in the EPREL database. You can also show this to your customers, as the EU energy efficiency label inside the cabinet has a QR code that shows them directly into the database, where they can see classification, energy consumption, EEI etc.

EU energy efficiency labels



Eco-friendly refrigerants

At TEFCOLD, we only use eco-friendly refrigerants and have been doing so for some time now. During the last couple of years, the EU has banned the use of numerous refrigerants, leaving only a handful of natural refrigerants with a GWP (Global Warming Potential) below 150, approved for the European market.

But the standards keep changing of course, to keep up with the developments in the industry. And you can be assured that we are keeping up as well.

Test, test, and more testing

In order for requiring an EU energy efficiency label, every single new model must undergo strict testing following international EN ISO standards. We test parameters such as cooling performance, pull down speed, energy consumption, and sound level.

Our products are tested at the factories, or in some cases by third parties, as well as in our own testing facilities in Denmark. You can therefore rest assured that our products live up to all EU regulations.

LOOK FOR THESE SYMBOLS

To make it easier for you to find the products that meet your requirements, we have added symbols as a guideline. We have specified their meaning below.



New product

The product has been launched recently.



Suitable for Dairy Products

The product has a temperature range that is suitable for storing dairy products.



Suitable for Fresh Fish

The product has a temperature range that is suitable for storing fresh fish.



Suitable for Fresh Meat

The product has a temperature range that is suitable for storing fresh meat.



Cooler option available

The freezer with this symbol is also available in a similar cooler model.



Freezer option available

The cooler with this symbol is also available in a similar freezer model.



Switchable Cooler / Freezer

The product can be used as a cooler or freezer. You can switch between the two options.



Dual Temperature

The product has two temperature zones.



Alarm

The product has an alarm installed to let you know that the temperature is too high.



Lock

The product has a lock and keys.



Site Survey

Please make sure site has been correctly surveyed both for access (door size/steps etc.), that the area for the unit is big enough, and that there is a suitable electrical supply.



Special Installation

In addition to site survey, the product requires special installation such as assembly.



Left Hinged Door

The product has a left-hinged door as standard.



Right Hinged Door

The product has a right-hinged door as standard.



Pharmacy Medical Cabinet

The product is suitable for storing pharmaceuticals.

